

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 6/10/21

“And God said, ‘Let us make man in our image, and after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over, all the earth, and over every creeping thing upon the earth.’ – GENESIS 1:26

TRUTH: GOD’S ANSWER TO ALL MANKIND

“So God created man in His own image, in the image of God created He him; male and female created He, them. And God blessed them, and God said unto them, ‘Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth.’ {Genesis 1:27-28} This was what Christ Jesus came to redeem.

If man did not fall, every human being on earth would have been filled with the same Spirit that is in Christ: we would never have known the meaning of pride and selfishness. The Truth would have been all we ever know, and the discoveries and researches that are done on earth would simply have been from progress and progression and quite infinite. This means there is plenty of room for every soul without knowing the meaning of subversion. To say the world would have been a huge garden is an understatement. So we all need to calm down.

Everything making man’s life better and comfortable on earth has existed in eternity. Just like the law of gravity and aerodynamics were discovered by Isaac Newton, iPhone 13 and Facebook has existed before it was discovered: they are answers that were discovered by men in their due time; that is why they work. And of all the things discovered by men that make life better and comfortable on earth, none of them requires dominion over man. My microwave is useful: it has no dominion over me.

We have dominion over fish and cattle; that’s why they are eaten. We have dominion over gold and nickel; that is why they are extracted without them complaining. In other words, dominion over the man was not what God ever granted, but for the fall of man.

That Christ has redeemed us unto Himself and has made us kings and priests {1 Peter 2:9, Revelation 5:10} to tell the whole world about it is the reason some men believe other people's life must be taken; so that the world will not know this most basic of all truths. That what Adam lost in the Garden has been restored back to man through Christ Jesus, to be declared to the whole world that men might be saved, is why some took it upon themselves that it is too good to be known by men, lest they wake up and see as clearly as God completed His work. Men had to reinvent religion to put men back into slavery.

But the Truth makes free and gives life: it can also kill, just as it did to Ananias and Sapphira who had other plans. Every single question men may ever ask, requiring answers, is found in the Truth. The Truth is the end or the purpose of any research or experiment or inquiry.

Two men recently won a joint Nobel Prize in medicine for discoveries about how heat, cold, and touch can initiate signals in the nervous system. They discovered truths waiting to be discovered: that was the mandate God gave to man. They are being rewarded, and will forever be rewarded for their own contributions on earth.

God does not change: "For I am the LORD, I change not: therefore, ye sons of Jacob are not consumed." {Malachi 3:6} This is one of the most profound truths about God. Whenever God calls something "Old", it means it is old: whenever God calls something "New", He means it is new: because God does not change.

But when we say "God said it", it is the word of God, it is in Scripture, as long as it is in the Holy Writ, it is the Word of God, we are only deceiving ourselves. Apostle Paul called it "hidden things of dishonesty," "walking in craftiness", "handling the word of God deceitfully" and sleight of men, and cunning craftiness {See 2 Corinthians 4:1-6, Ephesians 4:14}. This is how men handed the earth back to Satan, and where Satan and his workers got all their power from.

A man is engaged to marry a woman, we say you cannot engage in intercourse with her yet, according to God's Word and laws. After marriage, we still want a say in what will happen in their bedroom. And all because of money and the control we want over God's people. God said, "I now dwell in My people, which was not possible before the Vicarious Death of Christ Jesus:" "They are now mine": "I have

redeemed them from the fall, back to where Adam was before he fell”: men say, not really. So we all need to understand what is going on. It is a grand intrusion and perversion: it was not for love.

If the Quakers had not succumbed to the influence of the world, they would have been the fabled 1% in control of the resources on this earth, and it is because they understood and knew the True Gospel. The 1% are granted what they do today because they did not come under any wrong influence: they sought the Truth and the Truth rewarded them.

Nevertheless, the Body of Christ would have understood better, by the example of the Quakers. Anything that works, works because of the Truth; because it was discovered. All other things have been found to be false because they came from lies. Chief of which is religion.

Adam knew no religion until he fell: he never sacrifice a thing until he fell. God simply strolled in and out: this was how it was between Christ Jesus and His Disciples. That is our example. The devil knows everything and everyone on earth: he knows everything that is not the truth; that is the only weapon he has.

So deceiving ourselves and talking about accusing the brethren is his language. If it is not the Absolute Truth, it is a lie, and its origin is the devil, whether it is Scripture that is employed or not, is not relevant. He used scriptures against Adam and Christ Jesus.

The beginning of wisdom is to know unequivocally that no man can win an argument against the Truth. Consensus against the Truth was what happened at the Tower of Babel. So God offers no man nothing but the Truth. Everything that works in heaven works because of the Truth: we know this because Jesus taught us to ask for God’s Kingdom to come: and that God’s Will should be done on earth, as it is done in heaven {Matthew 6:10}. If this theology is not plain, it didn’t come from Christ Jesus.

Marriages and family, education, science and technology, economy and politics, art and culture, all work only by the Truth, which is the Gospel. And its origin is heaven. What makes the Truth that God and Christ gave to the Body of Christ wonderful and

beautiful, is that it requires nothing. Once we add to it, it is no more the Truth: once we remove from it, it is no more the Truth. A snare is whatever deceived men, which appears to be working, but was later found to be a fraud. Like marrying a woman for beauty, or marrying a man for money.

God sent us to give people the Truth: not food or blanket and water. Yes, we will provide those for people, but above all, we are to let them know the reasons humans exist. The Truth is what men need: it turns the wilderness into gardens. We do not enslave people to ourselves for decades.

A true university professor is happy and rejoicing to see his ex-student become a professor and excelling with new discoveries, except something has gone wrong with the person. He is not expecting the person back to sit down in his classroom, because he forgot something. The Truth makes free.

The wise thing is to visit the True Gospel and tell only the Gospel: this is the gold that has been tried in the fire {Revelation 3:18}. If it does not agree fully with the True Gospel, and cannot pass through all the tests of the warnings found in the epistles of Christ's Apostles, which is the revelation of the New Covenant, then it is a lie. God will not reward it, now and in eternity, but the devil has plenty of rewards for the gospels that he taught. Our role is to know the difference. The Fruit of the True Gospel; is Christ.

God said to Noah, "While the earth remaineth, seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night, shall not cease." {Genesis 8:23} It has been so since that day everywhere on earth: just like any scientific law, the Truth is the same in heaven and on earth, and is neither a threat nor in conflict with the Truth. God has given mankind His Answer.

The Truth has answered all men. It is the message of the Gospel. The Gospel restores God and His Truth into men. Because the Truth is God, and His name is Jesus Christ the Son of God, the Savior of the world: He is the Lord. And above all, He is a Gift.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 7/10/21

“And Jesus called a little child unto Him, and set him in the midst of them: And said, ‘Verily I say unto you, ‘Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter the kingdom of heaven.” – MATTHEW 18:2-3

## A NEW CONVERSION

Christ’s admonition here in His words in the Scriptural text is categorically straightforward and simple. Except we become converted and become as little children, we may not believe the Truth: the Kingdom of heaven is the paradigm of the Kingdom of God, which is the Truth or Righteousness and Judgment.

And what happens in the Kingdom of God is this: we hear and receive the Truth, believe like a child, think or meditate upon it, speak it, and do it. It is the exact opposite of the kingdom of darkness. So whenever we ask for God’s Kingdom to come, and for God’s will should be done on earth, as it is in heaven, we are requesting for the Truth in every facet of life on earth. But we should be able to answer ourselves, are we ready for that?

Jesus also set forth the conditions of the new conversion. He said, “No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto an old garment, for that which is put in, to fill it up taketh from the garment, and the rent is made worse. Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.” {Matthew 9:16-17}

We can see that there is no ground that the Gospel did not cover. So speaking the truth in love, with the hope that men will turn or repent and come back to God is actually holy. What we have found in the Truth which is the Gospel is that we cannot pin anything earthly or emotional on it: for then it ceases to be the Truth. In the Truth, there is no bitterness, malice, un-forgiveness, or any works of the flesh.

In the face of rejecting the Truth, the prophet or messenger is commanded to repeat himself over and over: so an untrained mind may think the prophet is frustrated or angry about the past when he or she is reminding people that what we sow, we shall reap. However, we should all be able to differentiate between "Repent and believe the Gospel" and "Repent and believe Scriptures". The adversary of God loves grey areas: he wants this very vague. Jesus came for the Gospel, not scriptures.

This is the Truth: men sow; and are warned. When we remind people about reaping, some want to call it "Accusing the brethren": the Truth or Love does not work like that. The Truth's signature is straightforwardness: no shadows or turnings or innuendos: nothing can be placed or found in the Truth.

The Truth is the most powerful force in heaven and on earth: this on its own should make people rejoice. Whether men deny it or not, accept it or not, receive it or not, obey it or not, or say it does not exist, nothing affects the Truth. Just like the sun. So we can see that God has indeed settled mankind: nevertheless, Jesus is saying, except we become as little children, we will keep arguing with the Truth. An argument that cannot be won.

So stoning Apostle Paul and beating him with rods was of no consequence at all: if there was anything that could change the Truth, none of us would have ever heard that Christ Jesus exist, talk less of Paul of Tarsus.

A new heart renounces all things, and graciously, thankfully, with full hearty gratitude, receives and rejoices in the Truth {1 Corinthians 13:6}. This is the Kingdom of God that replaces all other kingdoms. The Kingdom of God is the replacement of all that is not true with all that is the Truth in all walks or facets of life on earth: it will change our prayers and intercessions, preaching and teaching, inventions and creativities, relationships and work ethics.

"And they sung a new song, saying, 'Thou art worthy to take the Book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation: And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.'" {Revelation 5:9-10}

The Truth reigns over the hearts and souls of men, but rules with a rod of iron over all else. This is Eternity and Eternal Life: not the opinion of any man. Christ's Word in the Scriptural text is also the message of the Cross: our will for God's Will. This is the new conversion.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 8/10/21

"And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father;) full of grace and truth." – JOHN 1:14

THE GOLD THAT IS TRIED IN THE FIRE

John the Beloved introduced Christ Jesus in his gospel as the Word of God, Who was with the Father from eternity, through Whom all things made were made {John 1:104}: and that He was full of grace and truth. Christ's Gospel also has a signature, and it is full of grace and truth. The gold that is tried in the fire is full of grace and truth, which is the Gospel of Christ Jesus and of God's Kingdom.

It is of no purpose or benefit to God that any man should ever be confused about what He said, or about His Gospel. Therefore, anyone who speaks in the name of God and of Christ Jesus, whose words are not full of grace and truth, could not possibly be speaking for Christ, or have spoken for Christ. The Holy Spirit speaks nothing other than that which is full of grace and truth. Therein is holiness and the power to live in the power of God as God had planned it. Outside of this is struggle and misery.

Jesus said to the Laodicean Church, "I counsel thee to buy of Me gold tried in the fire; that thou mayest be rich: and white raiment; that thou mayest be clothed, and

that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear: and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve; that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous, therefore, and repent." {Revelation 3:18-19}

God and Christ offer no soul nothing, other than this same gold tried in the fire: and it is full of grace and full of truth, found in no other place other than the Gospel.

There is no state or country on earth governed by obscure laws: we do not call stealing fornication, or murder as refusal to pay taxes. The Gospel is a specific message, full of grace and truth. By which God reigns over men and rules the whole universe: surely, any child of God is supposed to know what the Gospel means.

When a parliament or the congress of a nation calls the citizens to change their minds and believe the constitution of the land, the laws of the land, they are not calling men to believe the English or French, or German languages; they are calling men to believe the specific set of rules and laws brought together that makes up the constitution of the land.

God never said at any time that men should believe the words of God. It is either Righteousness and Judgment, the Gospel, or the Truth. The words of God have been used against Him too many times, why will God call men to believe in Scriptures or believe in the words of God? The Gospel or Righteousness and Judgment or the Truth, is the specific language of the totality of the Will of God, what God meant by what He said.

Every word that came out of the mouth of Christ Jesus as instructions, doctrines, exhortations, admonitions, or commandments, is the Gospel. The same goes for His Apostles who wrote down the revelations given to them by the Holy Spirit. They are written to avoid confusion.

Jesus said, "Heaven and earth shall pass away, but My words shall not pass away." {Matthew 24:35} He is full of grace and truth; those were the only words that came out of His mouth as the Gospel which He called men to believe. It is also what He sent His Body to deliver to all men. What should be flowing from the Body would have been full of grace and full of truth: the pure power of God transforming lives and nations from any believer in Christ.



And when the whole universe is renovated, and the works of men are tried, only grace and truth will remain. And what is the fire that must try this gold? Tests, trials, temptations, granted by God to prove our faith, which is based on the Absolute Truth of the Gospel, and all the warnings of all the Apostles of Christ found in the Gospel they delivered to all the saints, having received the same.

When it contradicts any portion of the epistles of the Apostles of Christ, it is not full of grace and full of truth: it will not survive the test of this fire, it came from the kingdom of darkness. The Holy Spirit did not say it. That is the source of all the suffering and evil seen on earth.

So God is kind, full of mercy and compassion: "The LORD is gracious and full of compassion: slow to anger, and of great mercy." {Psalm 145:8} It should make men respect God: there is nothing evil or confusing that ever came from God. "The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of God are true and righteous altogether. More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter than honey and the honeycomb." {Psalm 19:9-10}

How do we know that we truly fear God? By our response to Him and His Word, which is Christ {See Isaiah 66:1-2}. If anyone of us hears the Truth and becomes angry, something has seriously gone wrong.

The Truth is the Kingdom of God in heaven and on earth: it is the interpretation of all that God ever said and did and will do. God's true children hear His voice. So it is not the prophet or the messenger that is the problem at all. If it is not full of grace and full of truth, God did not say it: this is the gold that is tried in the fire.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 9/10/21

“For the LORD God is a Sun and Shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will He withhold from them that walk uprightly.” – PSALM 84:11

## THE FULLNESS OF GRACE AND GLORY IN CHRIST

God used the sun to describe Himself: the sun can be likened to the full Grace and full Truth that Christ Jesus has for His people who believe in Him and His Gospel, already secured with His blood. And in Him are all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge: therein is the power of holiness and purity, the power to live sacrificially without attributing it to our own abilities. We have no ability to offer the sun.

God said, “Look unto Me, and be ye saved all ye ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.” {Isaiah 45:22} And this is very crucial: men often block the way, calling men to come to them and seek them out. But we cannot look to God and look to men. A true prophet or messenger will call men to look to Christ: full Grace and full Truth have already been made available, just like the sun or the oxygen we breathe. God will give grace and glory as long as it is Him we look unto.

“WHEREFORE, SEEING we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us: Looking unto Jesus the Author and the Finisher of our faith: Who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.” {Hebrews 12:1-2}

Sometime recently, I found myself secretly grumbling without uttering a word: if only God was content to have allowed me to do what I wanted: and there it was, a screen before me: and it was the prophet, Amos, saying the exact thing: “Then answered Amos, and said to Amaziah, ‘I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet’s son: but I was an herdsman, and a gatherer of sycamore fruits: and the LORD took me as I followed the flock, and the LORD said unto me, ‘Go and prophesy unto My people Israel.’” {Amos 7:14-15}

From time to time we forget that God is listening to all our thoughts, so as much as what I was seeing and hearing was shocking, I was not surprised: God simply answered me. But thankfully, I’ve never received any message that did not come

from the same Gospel. No man can force any man to believe, Jesus didn't do it. There is no new gospel.

But this is our role as the Body of the Head which is Christ: "I the LORD have called thee in righteousness and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light to the Gentiles: To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in the darkness out of the prison house. I am the LORD, that is My name: and My glory will I not give to another, neither My praise to graven images." {Isaiah 42:6-8}

A true prophet or messenger will be uncomfortable to be the center of the interest of people: to have people considering one as the source of their help. For this reason, God is reminding us, "God is a Sun and a Shield": not anyone else. Full Grace and Full Truth is available to every soul from Christ Jesus, the Sun of Righteousness. Our role is to direct every soul to Christ, just like everyone gets the sun without anyone's help.

"For there is one God, and one Mediator between God and men, the Man Christ Jesus: Who gave Himself as a ransom for all, to be testified in due time." {1 Timothy 2:5-6} And God will work, to break the spell and to destroy every veil: "And He will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the veil that is spread over all nations." {Isaiah 25:7} The Kingdom of God is the Kingdom of the Truth: the kingdom of darkness is anything that is not true.

God wants men to look to Christ and to Christ alone: People get confused when we look somewhere else. Every lie is worse than an atomic bomb. Just a little will suffice for the devil, so is misrepresenting God and Christ and His Gospel. God, therefore, is using the sun as an example: He made the sun. We can liken Full Grace and Full Truth to the sun: so are the promises of God and the power of His holiness, to lay down our own lives and to follow Christ.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 10/10/21

“The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, ‘Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.” – ISAIAH 40:3

## THE VOICE OF CHRIST THAT CRIES IN THE WILDERNESS

The voice of him that cries in the wilderness is the voice of Truth: and it is the voice of Christ. It has been crying since the day man fell: the Word calls it the voice of the Prophet, or the Spirit of prophecy which is the testimony of Christ Jesus {Revelation 19:10}.

But why does this voice cry? The Word says, “The voice said, ‘Cry. And he said, ‘What shall I cry? ‘All flesh is grass, and all the goodness thereof is as the flower of the field. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: because the Spirit of the LORD bloweth upon it: surely all people is grass. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth away: but the Word of our God shall stand forever.” {Isaiah 40:6-8}

But this is the lesson men have refused to learn throughout history, from generation to generation: men had the authority to reject the message of Noah; but had no authority to stop the flood: men had the authority to ill-treat all the prophets and to reject all the calls that they made in the name of the Lord to return to God, but could not stop the captivities to Assyria, to Babylon, and the destruction of Jerusalem in 70 AD. This is why they cry.

The Truth has the absolute power to recover all authority that is being usurped over men and over God’s people: because there is no authority that is being usurped in heaven. This is why the prophets cry.

Most times we so confidently disdain these prophets and messengers without much thought about the implications of our actions, whilst they bear the iniquities of men, whilst what they have to go through are still seen as proof that no one sent them. But what we call authority is quite deceptive, if not a delusion. True authority is found only in submission to the Lordship of Christ Jesus.

So they cry: but the good news is that when we are still alive on earth, we can put it to good use and return to the Truth. John the Baptist was not powerless when he was beheaded: Christ Jesus was not powerless when He hung on the Cross at Calvary: Apostle Paul was not powerless through all his imprisonments. God's Will is never powerlessness. These are truths we should never forget. When our thoughts are not in the Truth, our discernment and perception may become marred.

"Go through, go through the gates: prepare ye the way of the people: cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones, lift up a standard for the people. Behold, the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, 'Say ye to the daughter of Zion, 'Behold, thy salvation cometh: behold, His reward is with Him, and His work before Him. And they shall call them, 'The holy people, 'The redeemed of the LORD: and thou shalt be called, 'Sought out, 'A city not forsaken.'" {Isaiah 62:10-12}

It is crucial to understand that God has prepared a table before us, He always has. It has always been to believe in God, but not the message of the True Gospel. So it is not that men are saying Jesus Christ is not the Lord: it is His message that men had issues with. We tend to be quickly blown over by the mention of the name of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit and the mention of the Blood of Christ Jesus. Listen intently to the contents of the messages or the words of gospels that are being preached.

It is the Word of God that endures forever: this Word is the Truth, and He is Christ Jesus, and it is the voice that is crying out to people in the wilderness. Make straight the highway of the Lord. Believe the Truth.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

I normally do not do this, but this little piece may resonate with someone or encourage. Sometime in 2007 whilst I was serving in a ministry, we had a training season on evangelism. The trainer, and evangelist, who may be reading this, asked me to step aside, he wanted to have a word. He said he was led to pray for me.

Then he asked me to kneel down and he prayed. He looked puzzled after a while, so he asked me whether I know or understand my ministry, what has God shown me? I can't quite remember exactly what answer I gave; because apart from business, I

could not fathom any other ministry. However, I have been receiving quite extraordinary revelations from God's word, and have been writing. I couldn't type in those days neither did I possess any computer. The church secretary used to type the teaching manuals I used to write in the former church where I served.

Then the evangelist solemnly said to me; that it appears that I have a difficult ministry ahead because of what the Lord was showing him. He said it was similar to Apostle Paul's ministry. I was not amused at all but kept quiet: having dismissed what he was saying immediately. Then he asked me to try and write down what I think may be my ministry or calling, and what I've been receiving. Below, attached in the screenshot was what I wrote.

There were no social media, or rather, I had no idea that such existed in 2007. The meaning of what I wrote was not even clear to me at that time; all I wrote were the messages that have dominated my thoughts. This was fourteen years ago.

Psychology and philosophy have so crept into our psyche that most of us believe too much in what we see and hear with our senses, natural and spiritual. The prophets who opposed Jeremiah and the other prophets were quite confident in what they saw. The dungeon of Jeremiah did not diminish all the words God gave him to speak and to write. Compare the picture of Christ Jesus on the Cross and what was the actual reality of what was happening in the spirit realm whilst He hung on the Cross.

Most times we compare our lives to others without knowing a fraction of the reality. Not everyone is led to do what we do or present their personal lives to the public: especially when it is not necessary nor did they receive such instructions. If we truly understand the magnitude of the damage that has been done to Christ's Body and the human race, most of us will be more careful about what we say and do.

God may allow anything to happen to His saints: what the enemy cannot and will not be able to do is to make God's true prophets and messengers change the message. No creature has any power against the Truth. Dreams and visions or prophetic experiences are not reality, compared to the Truth. God calls them chaff {Jeremiah 23:28}. Opinions do not change the Truth either.

The counsel of God shall stand forever {Isaiah 46:10}. If God said it, wait for it. Always remember: the Truth does not depend on men. The lives of the saints in the Bible are written for examples to us.

This is what was written here in this old screenshot:

Dated: 11/10/07. My ministry is found in:  
Jeremiah 1v10 and Jeremiah 22v3  
Isaiah 61v1-3  
Isaiah 45v13  
Isaiah 42v7

#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 11/10/2021

"And He said unto them, 'It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in His power.'" – ACTS 1:7

#### WAITING FOR GOD

The Word of God came through Habakkuk the prophet, saying, "I WILL stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what He will say unto me, and what I shall answer when I am reprov'd. And the LORD answered me, and said, 'Write the vision and make it plain upon tables; that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end, it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.'" {Habakkuk 2:1-3}

It is good to learn from those who are ahead of us, whose works and lives are shared in precious experiences, for that is what ministry is. But the wise will avoid social media. It was a good thing that some of us received our instructions before the invention of social media, or before we knew about its existence. The work the Lord is doing is deep, and it is because of centuries and generations of damage that has been perpetuated because of falsehoods that men have believed.

What the Apostles and prophets warned against has largely become the norm: the Truth has become the lie. But what we will all find is that the Truth is the vision that can never change, neither can it be determined by men. It is eternal.

The Virgin Mary could not have imagined that she will conceive by the Holy Spirit: as far as Moses was concerned, he was on retirement. James the brother of John would not have imagined the very short life he was to live, being beheaded by Herod in the early days of the Church. The Book is full of too many examples of the workings of God. What some of us feed and feast upon these days may be quite dangerous. Even the world has started complaining about social media.

But do not be deceived: the enemy has not succeeded until we believe him. And he will use anyone and any situation. He will never use the Quran to deceive and confuse a Spirit-filled tongue-talking saint of Christ. Many of us have missed it too many times because we listened to people who were not there when we received our instructions or watched the wind or the tide or what others are doing.

Suddenly shall He appear: Apostle Paul exhorted the Corinthians; "For which cause, we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day. For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh in us, a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory: While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which cannot be seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal." {2 Corinthians 4:16-18}

And we keep warning: one of the greatest weapons of the adversary has been through falsehoods. Incredible things that none of us could ever have imagined could happen have infested the lump. God had to send some couple of people to me (That God knew I respected their ministries) that He will not speak to me through dreams or visions or prophetic experiences: just His Word of His Gospel.

That is the exceeding and eternal weight of glory: Paul remarked about this again to Timothy his protégé, "Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evildoer, even unto bonds; but the word of God is not bound. Therefore, I endure all things for the elect's sakes; that they may also obtain the salvation which is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory." {2 Timothy 2:9-10}

The moment we remove our eyes and hearts and minds from the message to the messenger, we open the door to unbelief. Most times, instead of searching the Scriptures to see whether the Word of the Message agrees with the Gospel (Not just Scriptures, but the True Gospel) we become fixated on the prophet and the messenger.

We forget that both God and the devil are watching: the devil is waiting to simply reinforce our unbelief, and he knows how to give dreams and visions and prophetic experiences to satisfy every suspicion. But the Truth offers no suspicions: it is the exceeding and eternal weight of glory, the source and foundation of the world, of faith, and of hope. The beheading of John the Baptist did not diminish his work or life and the Word he brought.

So to wait on God is the hallmark of a true believer in Christ, not anyone that is swayed by someone's opinion on social media. The Truth offers no opinions whatsoever: this is why for a Word to be faithful, it must be the Truth or the True Gospel or Righteousness and Judgment. It is Eternal. And we shall all be tried by it. We do not make the Truth work or bring it to pass: that is God's domain, just like the rising of the sun.

"Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established. Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy feet from evil." {Proverbs 4:25-27} Christ Jesus is the



Way, the Truth, and the Life {John 14:6}: His Gospel is exactly the same. And this Gospel is already victorious and glorious. Having done all, we stand.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 12/10/21

“Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish aught from it; that ye may keep the commandments of the LORD your God which I command.” – DEUTERONOMY 4:2

## THE PERFECT GOSPEL

The Gospel of Christ Jesus is perfect because the Gospel is God. Theologians may have a more aesthetic or sophisticated way of saying this, but we received no such instructions. The Commandments of God also is God. Somehow, this generation will get it.

So we may be able to understand why Apostle Paul used such strong words; that anyone who preaches another Gospel, including angels, let them be accursed {See Galatians 1:6-9}. If some of us are wondering what is happening in the nations of the earth, why it appears as if nations and societies have not been able to grapple with issues we all know too well about, the ones we want the politicians to solve, it is the Gospel that was corrupted, just as it happened from the beginning.

We should be grateful for the things we have no power to control, like the sun; that would have stopped working too. God wants us to see the way out. The first is to understand the nature and attributes of the Truth, which is the Gospel.

The following cannot be found in the True Gospel or the Truth: controversies, suspicions, opinions, ideologies, rhetoric, semantics, polemics, myths, suggestions, recommendations, arguments, hatred, bitterness, hypocrisies, partialities, unforgiveness, or vengefulness (Please note: this means it does not seek revenge, but God avenges – Leviticus 19:18, Deuteronomy 32:35, Romans 12:19): these are but a few, like the sun or the oxygen we breathe or the color of our skin and the law of gravity. Because the Truth is God, and His name is Jesus Christ the Son of God, the Savior of the world. This is the good news; or the Gospel.

And for this very reason, God placed the Apostles and prophets and revelations of the New Testament given to them also known as “The Apostolic Doctrines”, as the foundation of the Church or Body of Christ.

“Now, therefore, ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow-citizens with the saints, and of the household of God: And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the Chief Corner Stone: In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth into an holy temple in the Lord: In

whom ye also are builded together for an holy habitation of God through the Spirit.”  
{Ephesians 2:19-22}

So we can see that we have no contributions other than to present what has been delivered to us. But we also need to be acquainted with the true portrait of a real apostle: Paul said to the Corinthians, “For I think that God hath set forth us the apostles last, as it were, appointed to death: for we are made a spectacle unto the world, and unto angels, and to men. We are fools for Christ’s sake, but ye are wise in Christ; we are weak, but ye are strong: ye are honorable, but we are despised. Even unto the present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and have no certain dwelling-place: And labor, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless, being persecuted, we suffer it: Being defamed, we entreat: we are made as the filth of the world, and are the offscouring of all things unto this day.” {1 Corinthians 4:9-13}

When you meet a real apostle, you will know, that is, if you know who they truly are through all the descriptions the Word of the Gospel gave about them, not any modern-day portrayal. This was why they were mandated to present a perfect Gospel that requires no help of any type and to maintain it with their lives unto the death.

But Christ will have this generation know the truth about what is real or false: He said, “Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you: for so did their fathers to the false prophets.” {Luke 6:26} God does not agree with men’s judgments: we have to agree with His Mind. Not all that glitters is gold.

Adding or removing from the Gospel is really like unplugging an appliance from the power source and expecting it to work: it ceases to be the True Gospel. This is why men struggle with sin. What we are given grace for, our own abilities are not sufficient. This is the whole reason for being born again.

When the Lord finally gave me that shove, He spoke to my heart that, “The world is your pulpit”: after several months of presenting the Gospel in the streets since 2008, I will pray; that none of all those who heard this Gospel (Soaked in the blood of Christ Jesus) from my folks and myself will find themselves in any prison-house ever again: that they will not fall into wrong hands who will seethe them in denominational doctrines, and use them to build their own kingdoms and abuse and enslave them. The Lord reminded me of that prayer just today. He heard.

The Gospel we preach here is heard in its purity by thousands every week: God is waiting for where He will send them. In God’s Kingdom, there is only one King, and there is only one rule: Truth.

What most of us call churches are not: most candlesticks have been removed long ago. God does not build His Church with anything other than the Absolute Truth of the Gospel. A fraction of a lie hands the power to Satan and his workers, just as it happened with Adam: authority does not come with arguments. God has never once argued with the devil.

So we either hand ourselves over to God and hand His people back to Him, or understand fully the implications of what we are doing. This Gospel is more perfect than a perfect Sun. What God calls accursed is accursed: what God calls blessed is blessed. The True Gospel is blessed and glorious and victorious. This is Righteousness and Judgment.

But how do we know what is not the True Gospel? It will contradict the True Gospel, any portion of it: that is the open door for the kingdom of darkness. The blood of Christ Jesus cannot cover it until we repent. The Truth is the Decree. The Word of Message given to any True prophet or apostle or messenger will be found in the Gospel. Christ Jesus came to ratify, enact, seal, and secure the Gospel, not scriptures.

Finally, Christ wants us to know the true issue bothering men: by carefully discerning and appraising the Truth, we will find that it offers men nothing to boast about or to address as an achievement or accomplishment: also, it gave no man any power over another man's spirit and soul, and men do not like this.

What cost Christ Jesus His life, men seek for means to use it to enslave other men and use them to build lifestyles that are an offense to God. God gave us faith, based on Truth, but we chose unbelief; because the Law is not of faith {Galatians 3:12}.

The Fruit of Christ and His Gospel is Christ: the fruits of the other gospels are material gains. And there is no middle ground: God forces no man, but when we arrive at a place when we have become too proud to repent, it is a very dangerous place.

So God's call is the same which He has been calling men: "Repent, and believe the Gospel: for the Kingdom of God is at hand." What is this Kingdom? Truth. This is what is going on in heaven, heaven's paradigm: this is God's Answer for all eternity.

"And the times of ignorance God winked at; but now commanded all men everywhere to repent: Because he hath appointed a day, in the which He will judge the world in righteousness by that Man Whom He hath ordained; whereof He hath given assurance unto all men, in that He hath raised Him from the dead." {Acts 17:30-31}

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

"Then gathered the chief priests and the Pharisees a council, and said, 'What do we? For this Man doeth many miracles. If we let Him thus alone, all men will believe on Him: and the Romans shall come and take away our place and nation.'" – JOHN 11:47-48

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 13/10/21

"But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." – 1 CORINTHIANS 6:17

## JOINED TO THE HEAD

By the time that Jesus spoke the Word of reconciliation, the Word of redemption, the Word of restoration; that "I and My Father are one" {John 10:30}, He was indeed nearing the finishing line of His mission on earth.

But just as it was for Christ Jesus; that believing Him or rejecting Him did not alter the truths that He spoke, neither were they determined by Him, so are all eternal truths. He was only reiterating that God created man in His own image and after His own likeness.

The Word says, "Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations." {Psalm 145:13} It is all over God's description of creation: The Truth is an everlasting kingdom, and His dominion endures throughout all generations: however, he or whosoever is joined unto the Lord is one with the Truth.

Not only has God filled Zion with Judgment and Righteousness {Isaiah 33:5}, but God also sends forth the Rod of His Strength out of Zion {Psalm 110:2}: Righteousness and Judgment is the Oracle of God or the Truth that God sends forth out of Zion as the Rod of His Strength, and none of these are determined by anyone or the Church. This is the Truth, known as the Gospel. God desires His people to acquaint themselves with this.

But why it is so crucial at this time? History records that men seldom listen. Once the Truth is out, nothing and no one can stop it. The Truth has its own self-existing power, especially when it is spoken in the name of the Lord by whosoever is joined unto the Lord.

What has always happened is that men believe once we can reject it, we've dealt with it. So the messengers of God call for decades and sometimes die in the process, and people think, well, thank God, he is dead: but the Word cannot and will not return back void. The Truth cannot cancel the Truth.

Apostle Paul said to the Corinthians at a time, "For we will not, brethren, have you ignorant of our trouble which came to us in Asia; that we were pressed out of measure, above strength, insomuch that we despaired even for life: But we had the sentence of death in ourselves; that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God which raiseth the dead: Who delivered us from so great a death, and doth deliver: in whom we trust that He will deliver us" {2 Corinthians 1:8-10}. If a modern-day believer in Christ is heard saying this, many will conclude that he needs deliverance.

But it is the people who are yet to believe who need the deliverance: Paul's sufferings and the sufferings of the other Apostles of Christ as well as all the prophets before them were on behalf of others. When you are joined to the Truth, the sorrow in your heart is because you are aware of what is coming.

The Word says, "HE THAT being often reprov'd hardeneth his neck, shall suddenly be destroyed, and that without remedy." {Proverbs 29:1} This has been happening on earth repeatedly with the accuracy of the Truth.

To be joined unto the Lord and be one spirit with the Lord is also to be joined unto the Truth and become one with the Truth. Hence the Word of the Gospel from Peter the Apostle, "If any man speak, let him speak as the oracle of God; if any man minister, let him do so of the ability which God giveth: that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion forever and ever. Amen." {1 Peter 4:11}

Those who wrote down what is known as Scriptures are all departed from the earth, from Moses to John the Apostle. None of us need any one of them to make the Word of God true or work. The Word given to prophets or messengers to speak is the same: what they speak is not Scripture, but the Word. What we should always look for is the Truth.

The Truth does not rely on men or the governments of the earth. The epistles to the Ephesians do not need Apostle Paul here on earth to make it work. Only when we are joined to the Truth indeed and in truth can we see all this.

So the person who seeks to take over someone else's life is still not seeing how grave a danger they have put themselves. We all have our own Bibles, we can all use them. God has made the Truth available to more than 7.9 billion humans on earth. Just like the sun, it is for everyone, and it is free.

"But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." {2 Corinthians 3:18} As we behold the Truth because the veil has been removed, the Truth begin to expel the lies, and the Light begins to expel the darkness: it may be a painful experience because of many around us who reject the Truth: but nevertheless, the Truth is an everlasting kingdom, and His dominion endures throughout all generations. This is a huge consolation.

Truth, once spoken, cannot be stopped, and it is redemptive. By our words, we shall be justified {Matthew 12:37}. "For the LORD shall comfort Zion: He will comfort all her waste places: and He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein; thanksgiving, and the voice of melody." {Isaiah 51:3} Once we can firmly understand the meaning of the Truth, we should be joyful.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 14/10/21

"As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world." – JOHN 9:5

## KINGDOM PARADOX

The Gospel says, "For He will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth." {Romans 9:28} Within the twinkle of an eye, the Lord can do anything: He is more than able to cut short His work, but He needs His people to be prepared.

"Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, 'I am the light of the world: he that followeth after Me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.'" {John 8:12} Jesus also said of John the Baptist, "He was a burning and a shining light: and ye were willing for a season to rejoice in his light." {John 5:35}

This Light is none other than the Holy Spirit, the Light of Life. John was filled with the Holy Spirit from the womb {Luke 1:15}. This would have been the state of every human who walked on this earth but for the fall of man. God had no other reason for creating man.

But there is a paradox, which if men will understand to a measure, will not keep anyone in unbelief. Men go through the "dark night of the senses" or the dark night of the soul". One is receiving powerful revelations, yet, still in darkness. Words from people in the dark night of the senses are delivering people, but for them, it looks that nothing is happening.

Many may not know or understand it because not many saints of God can survive it. This is a paradox. But for saints of God who have been before us who had these experiences and wrote them down, most of us would have still remained in a confused state. Saints like "John of the Cross" a Spanish Catholic priest and mystic, and "Madam Jeanne Guyon", the French quietist and mystic, who was severely persecuted by the Catholic Church. You do not know it when you've not been there.

God said, "Who is among you that feareth the LORD; that obeyeth the voice of His servant; that walketh in darkness, and hath no light? Let him trust in the name of the LORD, and stay upon His God." {Isaiah 50:10} Because such people have no one to encourage them: how can one encourage another in what they've never experienced? Can one give strength to another, when one has no idea whatsoever about what is happening? You have light: but are in darkness.

Many have fallen prey because of a lack of insight into this condition. But Apostle Paul had the same unique experience: he said to the Corinthians, "For though I would desire to glory, I shall not be a fool; for I will say the truth: but now I forbear, lest any man should think of me above that which he seeth me to be, or that he hearth of me. And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of revelations, there was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I should be exalted above measure. For this thing, I besought the Lord thrice; that it might depart from me. And He said unto me, 'My grace is sufficient for thee: for My strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly, therefore, will I rather glory in my infirmities; that the power of God may rest upon me.'" {2 Corinthians 12:6-9}

Smith Wigglesworth suffered tremendously from kidney stones, whilst performing mighty miracles, signs, and wonders, healing the sick with worse ailments: God refused to remove those stones. The modern-day believer in Christ needs to understand that whatsoever anyone may be going through is not an indication that God is not there. The gold must be tried in the fire. But not all sufferings are permitted by God. Discernment is to know the difference.

And this paradox is that many may be observing the lives of people who bring them Word, received in the places of deep afflictions, wondering about the prophet of messenger instead of focusing on the Word of the Gospel. This will always be a huge mistake. Some of us see better in the dark. Take the Word and run.

Of all that the devil can do and has done, he remains powerless against the Word. He has no power against the Truth because the Truth made him. This is Light. If the devil can apply the blood of Christ Jesus for his own safety he will be doing it. So what the reality is, is that Christ Jesus has delivered to us all that we will ever need: the Holy Spirit, the Light of Life, and the Message of Truth, which is the True Gospel.

The dark night of the senses may not be for everybody, but it is meant to purify the saints of God. Our experiences have no power to diminish the power of the Spirit of Truth and the Truth. When we are weak, then are we strong: that's the paradox. We are in the dark: but still filled with the Light to deliver the message from the Kingdom of God. When the message disagrees with the True Gospel, then it did not come from God or Christ's Spirit.

This message may be specifically for someone or some people who may need clarifications or may be going through the dark night of the soul, or of the senses, without an understanding of what is happening. Always look to Christ Jesus, the Truth: the Word of God. Never to the messenger or the prophet.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 15/10/21

"All thy works shall praise thee, O LORD, and thy saints shall bless thee. They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power: To make known to the sons of men His mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of His kingdom." – PSALM 145:10-12

THE ULTIMATE GLORY

Spending time with Lord is perhaps the greatest good any man may do for themselves: one will begin to see things the way God sees them. This may alienate a man in some sense because you are withdrawn from the world views and the opinions of men, or how anyone may seem to want one to feel. Considering the

Christ Jesus is the brightness of God's glory, and the express image of His Person {See Hebrews 1:1-3}: we would love to know the meaning of glory.

However, upon careful observance, we have seen that glory signifies an ultimate end of a thing: it represents the purpose for the existence of creation, the fulfillment of a process or a thing, which demonstrates the reason for its existence. And for this reason, all the works of God shall praise God, chief of which must be humans, the crown of God's works.

Therefore, Truth is the ultimate glory of God, having seen that He is a Person. Wherever we find the Truth, we are looking at God's glory. Truth is the revelation of the glory of God. Without getting into the semantics of what is "true" and the "Truth, our object is the Truth. Because it can be true that something is not good; that will not be glorious.

"All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one kind of flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds. There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another. There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another of the stars: for one star differeth from another star in glory." {1 Corinthians 15:39-41}

What is however unique about any glory is that it is determined by God: He is the source of glory. But men have been used to crossing this line without realizing it: the destiny of any man was designed by God. We cannot determine the glory of any man, we should be grateful for this. We can only discern it from God and acquiesce to it. God is fiercely jealous when men tamper with other men's glory. The glory of a man is the Truth about the man, which is from God.

Nevertheless, our own aim or mission is the True Gospel: the Gospel is all that is the Truth about God and His works and Christ Jesus: it is the message of the restoration of man to his original state. "Thus saith the LORD, 'Let not the wise man glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his might, let not the rich man glory in his riches: But let him that glorieth glory in this; that he understandeth and knoweth Me; that I am the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness in the earth: for in these things I delight, saith the LORD.'" {Jeremiah 9:23-24} God put before men the meaning of the knowledge of God.

Not only is this the Truth, but we are also granted the ultimate glory of God, as lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness: the Word added "equity" {See Proverbs 1:3, 2:9}. And this glory is God's signature; the Person of Christ and the Holy Spirit, the water and the blood {1 John 5:7-8}. The Message of these all is what is given to us as the Gospel. The glory of God fulfills its purposes.

Sometime in 2004, when I was moved from being an associate pastor to an assistant pastor, I had devoured the messages of several people, and there was one particular Bishop, whose messages were almost in my veins. So I preached his message and it was recorded whilst serving in this church around 2004-2005. We



use to have cassette tapes and CDs in those days. I gave one of the tapes to a pastor, a deliverance minister, who I believed needed to hear the message sometime in 2008.

But lo, and behold, I saw in a vision, the same Bishop I had eaten his messages and preached them, preaching in this man's church. As I was telling this pastor that I saw so and so come to his church to preach, the Spirit simply reminded me that it was the tapes I gave to him that he was listening to. I could take all the credit I wanted for someone else's work, the records in heaven are different. It was my mouth that preached but the message still remained the Bishops'.

When God says He will not share His glory with another, most of us may not be taking this to heart. The records we keep on earth are different from what is kept in heaven. Nothing that is manipulated by man to obtain from another or anything or any unjust transactions by men is hidden from heaven. These are some of the instructions from the knowledge of God: integrity is glorious.

In God's Kingdom, everything is glorious because they all fulfill the reason for their existence. And God is not hiding this at all: Truth is the Ultimate Glory. Out of the Truth and the Spirit of Truth comes forth the Fruit of the Spirit.

Christ Jesus will have us know, whatever is not the Truth is not glorious. No matter how little it may appear. And they are alien to God's Kingdom. This will mean anything unjust and unrighteous: in thoughts, or words, or actions. The only threat that the kingdom of darkness fears is the Truth. So he will fight fiercely, and those who understand this will want absolutely nothing to do with anything false, no matter how small.

God is calling His people to step forward under the banner of the Truth, of the King of kings and the Lord of lords, Christ Jesus: Truth is not only the Ultimate Glory, but also the only source of unity, godly faith, and godly hope. By the Truth, we will know where we all stand: He is the same in heaven and on earth. The glorious splendor of the majesty of God is His Church. The Bride of Christ, compatible with Christ.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 16/10/21

"We having the same Spirit of faith, according, as it is written, 'I believed, therefore, I have spoken; we also believe, and therefore, speak: Knowing that He which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall preserve us with you.'" – 1 CORINTHIANS 4:13-14

**SPEAKING THE TRUTH IN LOVE**

The Gospel of Christ Jesus and of God's Kingdom made full provisions for all mankind: the angel that brought the news of the arrival of the Salvation of the world

said to the humble shepherds he found on their watch at night, "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, goodwill towards men." {Luke 2:14}

From the very beginning, God expects man to speak only what he believes: in other words, to speak the Truth that he has believed. Jesus said, "Peace, I leave with you, My peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your hearts be troubled, neither let it be afraid." {John 14:27} This "Peace" has its origin from heaven: God speaks peace to His people because that is the signature of His government in heaven and on earth {See Isaiah 9:6-7}.

So Paul the Apostle of Christ Jesus in addressing the Ephesian Church in his epistle to them, said; "But speaking the truth in love; may grow up into Him in all things, which is the Head, even Christ" {Ephesians 4:15}. First, we believe the Truth, and then speak this same Truth in love, which in turn feeds both our hearers and ourselves to build us up in all things in Christ Jesus our Head.

What makes the Truth supremely important is because God actually gave mankind nothing else to speak. The prince of this world requires man to believe anything that is not true to have any measure, no matter how small, of a foothold, or stronghold in people's lives. Our role is to deny him.

As frustrated as Balaam the prophet had become, He was still able to remember, "Surely, there is no enchantment against Jacob, neither is there any divination against Israel: according to this time it shall be said of Jacob and Israel, 'What hath God wrought?'" {Numbers 23:23}

What many of us may not understand is that any lie came from the devil: this includes twisting any Scripture to mean whatever we want it to mean: lies cast spells {See Galatians 3:1}. God cannot do that, so it is only the devil that does it.

Enchantments and divination make men believe untruths through demonic means and powers, from there, the devil has what he wants. But as we believe and speak only the Truth by this True Gospel, we are not only built up in Christ, but we are also dispensing Living Water to men or our neighbors and nations.

One of the areas Christ's Body will seriously need to consider is actually what we make others believe. The Gospel through the Apostle of Christ, Paul, says, "Submitting to yourselves one to another in the fear of God." {Ephesians 5:21} This is only possible for only those who genuinely truly fear God reverentially in actuality.

In Christ's redemptive and restorative work, He corrected His Disciples who wanted to know who will be the top boss amongst them, being brought up in the old order. Jesus quickly corrected them: the old order belongs thereafter to the kingdom of darkness.

"But Jesus called them unto Him, and said, 'Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and them that are great exercise authority upon them. But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be

your minister: And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant: Even as the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give His life a ransom for many." {Matthew 20:25-28}

Every departure from the True Gospel is a concession to the dark world, and it comes with no arguments whatsoever because God does not strive with the spirits of men {Genesis 6:3}. The examples of Christ Jesus and His Apostles are what was given as God's government on earth. Anything else is simply the crowning of the devil.

God and His adversary know that there is no weapon formed against the Truth that can prosper: neither is there any armor. The only weapon the enemy has is anything that is not true according to the Gospel and the same Spirit of Faith. So what we need to do has been delivered to us: to turn and believe the True Gospel. This is the way forward. God has never once suggested or recommended anything to men. The Truth offers none.

Therefore, speaking the Truth in love is not only redemptive but also one of the greatest demonstrations of true godly faith. Consider that the Spirit of Truth which is the same Spirit of Faith speaks only the Truth. The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit are one because the Truth is one. The Truth has no dominion over the Truth. Hence, submitting to one another in the fear of God.

And as God begins to break the spell over all mankind, we should expect mighty deliverance over nations and communities and lives. So says the Blood of Christ Jesus, speaking over lives and nations.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 17/10/21

"I BESEECH you, therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God; that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service."  
– ROMANS 12:1

#### THE ACCEPTABLE SACRIFICE AND OFFERING TO GOD BY THE GOSPEL

The above Scriptural text was the offering which Adam and Eve gave to God before they fell: it was also the offering which Christ Jesus gave to God and commanded His Disciples to offer. The Gospel offers no man any confusion: only new wineskins will accept, believe, and understand the True Gospel that restores what was lost in the Garden. We must be converted.

"Ye also, as living stones, are built up as a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God, by Jesus Christ." {1 Peter 2:5} To ever believe or to have believed; that God will accept an offering from any soul, threatening them with curses if they do not bring them, is perhaps one of the most

damnable heresies ever perpetuated against God and man. A new heart conversion, like a little child, is crucial to enter the Kingdom of heaven of God {See Matthew 18:3}.

"Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire: mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required. Then said I, 'Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of Me: I delight to do thy will, O My God: yea, thy law is within My heart.'" {Psalm 40:6-8} This was the only offering God ever received from Adam and Christ Jesus: this was what Christ Jesus redeemed.

It is not possible to seek first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness and not understand this truth: because this is the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness. Religion has been separating man from God since its creation. And after Christ nailed it to His Cross, men have refused to leave religion alone. Yet we complain about all the ills and evils of the land.

The problem of man started with just one single lie that was believed: Jesus came to destroy it and establish the Truth. Should we not understand this and rejoice?

"He that committed sin is of the devil: for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested; that He might destroy the works of the devil." {1 John 3:8} Jesus fully accomplished this destruction of all the works of the devil, chief of them are all the lies ever believed by man. All the works of the devil have one source: lies. All the works of Christ have one source: the Truth.

"I and My Father are one" {John 10:30} is the foundation of the Gospel of Christ Jesus and His Kingdom. God and Christ do not transact anything with any man: this is why God inhabits men. God does not give ten percent or first fruits: He gave them all in Christ Jesus. God and Christ give only ONE HUNDRED PERCENT. This is why he indwells the converted believer in Christ.

A husband does not marry his wife in percentages: a woman cannot be ten percent pregnant. We should stop deceiving ourselves and deceiving people. The pride of accepting we were wrong is the greatest battle of our time, and the consequences are huge. This singular corruption of the Gospel is the source of several corruption issues that seem to defy any solutions. Lies have no solutions for mankind, only misery.

This is an excerpt from Wikipedia about the accounts of George Fox's (July 1624-13 January 1691) life and work, he was the founder of what was known as the Quakers: "There were a great many rival [Christian denominations](#) holding very diverse opinions in that period; the atmosphere of dispute and confusion gave Fox an opportunity to put forward his own beliefs through his personal sermons. Fox's preaching was grounded in scripture but was mainly effective because of the intense personal experience he was able to project.<sup>[5]</sup> He was scathing about immorality, deceit, and the exacting of [tithes](#) and urged his listeners to lead lives without sin,<sup>[22]</sup> avoiding the [Ranter's antinomian](#) view that a believer becomes automatically sinless. By 1651 he had gathered other talented preachers around him and

continued to roam the country despite a harsh reception from some listeners, who would whip and beat them to drive them away.<sup>[23]</sup> As his reputation spread, his words were not welcomed by all. As an uncompromising preacher, he hurled disputation and contradiction to the faces of his opponents.<sup>[24]</sup> The worship of Friends in the form of silent waiting punctuated by individuals speaking as the Spirit moved them seems to have been well-established by this time,<sup>[25]</sup> though it is not recorded how this came to be; [Richard Bauman](#) asserts that "speaking was an important feature of the meeting for worship from the earliest days of Quakerism."<sup>[26]</sup>

This was over four hundred years ago: The Quakers are renowned to be the originators of banking in England: banks like Barclays and Lloyds, Rowntree confectionery, and several other class A establishments in the UK and the then colonies in the United States of America: they were the Silicon Valley of their time. They knew the Gospel, and knew that all they had were held in trust: funding the Gospel was not a chore to them.

But God is raising up another generation, who will not only present their bodies as living sacrifices, but will also consider it the greatest honor to host the Spirit of God, and a far greater honor whenever God is pleased with what He has used them to offer for whatever God desires to use what He has placed in their hands to do. We cannot give God any material offerings: He owns everything and everyone. God answers offerings that pleased Him by fire: He cannot accept offerings laced with the threats of curses. Why will He? Judge it yourself.

And God will also judge His house. God said, "See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant." {Jeremiah 1:10}

This is what the True Gospel does with precision: The Gospel pulls down every stronghold (From every lie ever told and believed), casts down imaginations, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God (The knowledge of lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness – Jeremiah 9:24), bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ (The Truth) {2 Corinthians 10:3-6}. The Gospel destroys all the works of the devil, replaces all that is not the Truth with the Truth, by which it builds and plants. This was what Jesus did.

"And He will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people: and the veil that is spread over all nations." {Isaiah 25:7} Then will Christ have Himself a chaste Virgin; that has not polluted herself with anything alien to God's Kingdom. God is not looking for any man's hands or pocket: we should desist from misrepresenting Christ Jesus and God and His Gospel. If a woman or a man did that we will call them gold diggers.

Always remember: material possessions or gains have never been the devil's problem since the world began: it was what he promised Eve and Christ Jesus to tempt Him: St Peter's Basilica in the Vatican is not a threat to God's adversary. What threatens him is the True Gospel and the preaching of it, and the sanctification of

the souls of believers in Christ, which is only possible through the pure undiluted Gospel. Only the Truth sanctifies {John 17:17}. This is the Gold.

God is returning His people to the Garden of His love. And He will finish His work. The Truth depends or relies on no man. Jesus Christ is the Lord. And the Truth is the highest authority in heaven and on earth. This is the Gospel: "For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." {Romans 8:14} Our whole hearts and souls, our whole being, is that acceptable living sacrifice to God.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 18/10/21

"THE MIGHTY GOD, even the LORD, hath spoken; and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the going down thereof. Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined." – PSALM 50:1-2

#### THE GOOD NEWS FROM ZION

What is on offer in Zion is the Lord God Himself, the One Who is Perfect: whatever is shining was meant to be received. And what God spoke was a Decree. The Truth is heaven's Decree, which denotes a predetermined Law of existence that is eternal. This is the Gospel. So what Christ Jesus is calling all men to believe is a predetermined miracle of existence that is His own very Life: this is what is shining out of Zion.

If we are ever suspicious of anything, it should be why men have any difficulty believing what has been prepared from eternity that requires nothing, which is meant to power our lives throughout our sojourn on earth. Just like believing that the sun is the sun.

God had filled Zion with Judgment and Righteousness, which has been revealed as the Truth: "The LORD is exalted: for He dwelleth on high: He hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness. And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and the strength of salvation: the fear of the LORD is His treasure." {Isaiah 33:5-6} In other words, Righteousness and Judgment is the perfection of God's beauty, for this is Who He is: God invites all men to simply receive it. This is why it is good news.

The Truth that is Righteousness and Judgment, is the same government that is upon the shoulder of Christ, and the peace that comes with it {Isaiah 9:7}. The Fruit of the Spirit of Truth is Love, Joy, Peace, Longsuffering, Gentleness, Goodness, Faith, Meekness, and Temperance {Galatians 5:22-23}. This is Zion's perfection of beauty, shining from believers in Christ to the whole world, having been joined to the Head of its Body.

The only price to pay is the exchange of our own wills for God's Will, which is the Gospel. The Gospel is the same Righteousness and Judgment or the Truth, which God is, shining from Zion. "HIS FOUNDATIONS is in the holy mountains. The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob. Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God. Selah." {Psalm 87:1-3}

When Eliphaz, Job's friend, counseled Job to "Acquaint now thyself with Him, and be at peace, thereby good shall come unto you" {Job 22:21, See Job 22:21-30}, he somehow understood that God was the only source of good and peace. And what God offers is His Decree, which is the Truth: it comes with no opinions or arguments, which is supposed to console all men that we have all we may ever need.

And as Christ Jesus becomes our sole focus, Truth will be seen as the Light, full of holiness and purity and grace and power: this is the Message of the Gospel, the perfection of God's beauty. It has been delivered to us: Jesus' invitation is to believe the Truth and trust Him.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 19/10/21

"I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." – PSALM 138:2

GOD MAGNIFIES HIS WORD

The Word of God was revealed to all men as Christ Jesus the Son of God and the Savior of the world {See John 1:1-5, 14}. So we can see why King David, the sweet Psalmist discerned this truth. However, what makes it imperative for all men to understand why God magnifies His Word above all His name is that His Word is the Truth {John 17:17}. It is the Truth that God magnifies above all His name. Not Scriptures.

God does not magnify a misinterpreted word of God: He will not magnify His words when we call Old, New, or New, Old: when we call evil, good or good, evil. God does not muddle up all His words, and say the word of God is the word of God. No. He will never do that. For this reason, Jesus said, "But let your communication be Yea, yea: Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these, cometh from evil." {Matthew 5:37} Do not be deceived: God does not magnify Scriptures. He magnifies the Truth, which is Christ the Word of God.

The Word says, "What is man; that thou art mindful of him? And the son of man; that thou visitest him? For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honor. Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands: thou hast put all things under his feet: All sheep and oxen,

yea, and the beast of the field: The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the sea. O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!" {Psalm 8:4-8} This Truth, God magnifies.

Notice that God did not give man dominion over man. And what annoys the adversary of God most is that man was made in the very image and after the likeness of God. The man was created to be the Truth, just like Christ. And the very Blood of Christ Jesus aligns all creation back to God: God is waiting on His people to believe this.

So God has blessed man beyond what many are yet to comprehend: the only thing that terrifies the kingdom of darkness is the Truth. The Truth about everything, for that is how it is in heaven. The longsuffering of God is taught to man; because we are called to be as He is

However, the moment we believe that the name of God and Christ could be used for anything, we've stepped away from the Truth: once we see the name of Christ as a means of gaining anything material or respect or power or anything temporal, we have removed ourselves from the Truth.

And most of us who find ourselves in this condition becomes a problem for all those who truly follow Christ indeed and in truth. Following Christ is not a catchphrase or a cliché: it means a body that is truly joined to the Head. Where the Head goes is where the Body goes. What the Head does is what the Body does.

"Jesus saith unto them, 'My meat is to do the will of Him that sent Me, and to finish His work.'" {John 4:34} And again, "I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and My judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent Me." {John 5:30} And again, "For I came down from heaven, not to do My own will, but the will of Him that sent Me." {John 6:38} "Then said Jesus unto them again, 'Peace be unto you: as My Father hath sent Me, even so, send I you.'" {John 20:21} Then Jesus said finally, "Follow Me" {John 21:19}.

The open secret is that God magnifies His Will, which is His Word, and which is His Gospel, which is the Truth, and which is Christ, above all His name. What this generation can do for itself, or rather should do, is to differentiate between Scriptures and the Truth, which is the Gospel. It is the Gospel that God magnifies above all His name.

I said to my listeners the other day: "So the government approves that your gender can be changed?" "Can the government change the color of your skin? Or your date of birth?" God has delivered to us the most powerful force and power in heaven and on earth: the Truth. The source of all deceptions and delusions is to tamper with the Truth, just like the law of gravity. No government or created being can change the Truth.



And it cannot be abused. It cannot be controlled. It cannot be altered or changed. It cannot be determined by any man or creature. This is why God magnifies His Word above all His name. His integrity is in it. We should be rejoicing.

So the earlier the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth begin to understand why we are so named, the better for all men. The Truth is not a threat to the Truth, neither is it in conflict with the Truth, whether in heaven or on earth.

This is why many suffer in silence because many are still fighting unnecessarily. A lie is not the Truth, and the Truth is not a lie. God does not have a plan B. Why He created man is still "I and My Father are one". And God magnifies this Word above all His name.

Just for the purpose of clarity: a prophetic word is not usually what a messenger is called to deliver. "For there is a spirit in man: and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth them understanding." {Job 32:8} What the messenger is given is the Truth. The Truth is heaven's Decree that no creature can alter.

Anyone who truly seeks the Truth will take the Word and search out in Scriptures to see if the Word is the Truth by the True Gospel. Moses and Apostle Paul are not here, neither do they make the Word work nor be true. We all have the Bible just the same way we all breathe the same oxygen and receive the same sun. Humans get into trouble because we want control over the sun our neighbor receives. And God does not approve of it.

Once we can understand the meaning of the Truth, we have entered the Kingdom of heaven of God: the Truth was the Kingdom of God and all His righteousness that Jesus said we should seek first {Matthew 6:33}.

"For we can do nothing against the truth, but for the truth." {2 Corinthians 13:8} The Truth does not depend on any created being: He created all things. This is why we will worship and praise God for His lovingkindness and truth. He magnifies His Word above all His name. The Word is also the Holy Spirit-interpreted word of the Scripture.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 20/10/21

"HAVING, THEREFORE, these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness is the fear of God. Receive us; we have wronged no man, we have corrupted no man, we have defrauded no man." – 2 CORINTHIANS 7:1-2

FOLLOWING CHRIST

The Scriptural text is Apostle Paul's epistle to the Corinthians, continuing from the previous chapter, calling believers in Christ to come out of the darkness. He was calling believers to follow the Apostles of Christ just as they follow Christ Jesus. He said again to the Ephesians, "BE YE, therefore, followers of God, as dear children: And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given Himself for us as an offering and a sacrifice to God, for a sweetsmelling savor." {Ephesians 5:1-2}

So we can see that it was never meant to be possible to be a true follower of Christ Jesus and not be His Disciple. To the Galatians, Paul wrote, "Be not deceived; God cannot be mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth; that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh reapeth corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall reap life everlasting." {Galatians 6:7-8}

Whenever we hear the phrase, which is from God's Word, "Accusing the brethren", you want to be sure that it is not the Truth that men are calling accusing the brethren. Because if it is the Truth by this Gospel, it is the very foundation and source of deceptions and delusions. God cannot be mocked {See 2 Thessalonians 2:7-14}.

After almost forty years, men said to Jeremiah, "Are you not tired repeating yourself daily?" "Can't you see you are stuck?" "You need to get a life!" But they could not see what was coming.

So how can we make disciples if we are not following Christ and His examples? If Paul and His fellow workers defrauded the people or corrupted them, he will not be able to write what he wrote to them.

To the Thessalonians, Paul the Apostle wrote: "FOR YOURSELVES, brethren, know our entrance in unto you; that it was not in vain: But even after that we had suffered before and were shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the gospel of God with much contention. For our exhortation was not of deceit, nor of uncleanness, nor in guile: But as we were allowed of God to be put in trust with the gospel, even so, we speak; not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth our hearts."

"For neither at any time used we flattering words, as ye know, nor a cloak of covetousness; God is witness. Nor of men sought we glory, neither of you nor yet of others, when we might have been burdensome, as the other apostles of Christ. But we were gentle among you, even as a nurse cherisheth her children: So being affectionately desirous of you, we were willing to have imparted unto you; not the gospel of God only, but also our own souls; because ye were dear to us."

"For you remember, brethren, our labor and travail: for laboring night and day, because we would not be chargeable unto any of you, we preached unto you the gospel of God. Ye are witnesses, and God also, how holily and justly and unblameably we behaved ourselves among you that believe" {1 Thessalonians 2:1-10}

At the end of this epistle, Paul wrote, "I charge you by the Lord that this epistle be read unto all the holy brethren. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen." {1 Thessalonians 5:27-28} So we can see that the Truth has been fully delivered unto us. But do we follow it? Can anyone read this to a congregation and still continue doing otherwise?

So if I take my reward from men with the name of God and Christ as an entitlement, as the sons of Eli, Hophni, and Phinehas, who were priests of God in God's house {See full account in 1 Samuel 2:12-36}, what would I receive from God on the day of reckoning? If I strive for my legacy with all my might that it becomes an obsession, what would I expect from God? When I use my authority to demand things from men because I prayed for them or assisted them, would I have been following Christ indeed, and in truth? But God is jealous over His people: He had sent Christ to show us His ways.

Most of the people who are believers in Christ do not even know the true Gospel. The Body of Christ should be the most powerful force on earth: but are there true followers of Christ who are following His examples and the examples of the Apostles of the First Church? Has any one of us seen any true Disciple of Christ Jesus?

If we humble ourselves, God will hear us. "Seek Him that maketh the seven stars and Orion, and turneth the shadow of death into the morning, and maketh the day dark with night: that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth: The LORD is His name. That strengtheneth the spoiled against the strong, so that the spoiled shall come against the fortress. They hate him that rebuketh in the gate, and they abhor him that speaketh uprightly." {Amos 5:8-10}

But Amos the prophet did not stop there, God has His Word; "But let judgment run down as waters: and righteousness as a mighty stream." {Amos 5:24} God asks for nothing more: For then, "The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed." {Psalm 103:6} Jesus, therefore, said, "Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment." {John 7:24} This is one of the clearest definitions of the True Gospel: Righteous Judgment.

You see, no man can control Righteousness and Judgment because this is Who God is. Once we repent and believe the True Gospel, God, Who does not want to make His children His footstool {See Psalm 110:1-3, Hebrews 10:12-14}, can now move.

Nonetheless, whatever this generation puts to the sword, and lays the ax to the root, will be dealt with and done away with; but whatever is swept under the rug because of lack of courage, stays right there. The grace of God brings confidence only in God, not in self or in man. And the access to this grace is faith whose source is the Truth {Romans 5:1-2}.

Following Christ starts with obeying His Word: "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the Gospel." {Mark 1:15} We can only obey what we know. So following Christ requires first; that we know what we are following. We will, therefore, need to cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh

and the spirit. The True Gospel washes because only the Truth sanctifies {John 17:17 Ephesians 5:26-27}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 21/10/21

“For the priesthood being changed, there is made of necessity a change also of the law.” – HEBREWS 7:12

#### CHRIST JESUS CHANGED THE LAW

The greatest event that ever happened on earth, known to men, was the resurrection of Christ Jesus from the dead. And the mission of Christ Jesus on earth was to pay the penalty for the sin of man and to change the law, bringing in a better hope.

“For there is verily a disannulling of the commandment going before for the weakness and unprofitableness thereof. For the law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did; by the which we draw near unto God.” {Hebrews 7:18-19} This hope was the restoration of man to God’s original plan and purpose for him: “By so much was Jesus made a surety of a better testament.” {Hebrews 7:22}

Since Christ left, He has been hoping that His people will believe fully, in all He has done to restore man. He said, “At that day ye shall know that I am in the Father, and ye are in Me, and I in you.” {John 14:21}

He also prayed; “That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in Me, and I in thee; that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. And the glory which thou gavest Me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in Me; that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent Me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved Me.” {John 17:21-23}

When, therefore, Jesus said to His people, that “I and My Father are one” {John 10:30}, He was reiterating and declaring the root cause of His mission on earth to restore man. But as we become truly converted and become as little children, who are basically innocent in their thinking, and believe the simplicity that is in Christ, this world will be completely different {See Matthew 18:3, 2 Corinthians 11:3}.

The True Gospel restores God Who left Adam after he sinned, back into the man; that man may be one with God. The pure Gospel that is the Truth, makes everything crooked straight. It is full of Grace and full of Truth: full of power and purity and holiness, and it requires absolutely nothing from men, other than men believe what it says.

We will understand a lot more about the True Gospel of full Grace and full Truth by just observing the sun. Meanwhile, the sun and the moon and the stars will vanish someday: not the Gospel. Our role here is to keep repeating the same thing daily, reminding men of the True Gospel: until we are done.

None of us could have imagined the sort of warfare we would face because of reminding ourselves that "I and My Father are one" is why we exist: a fellowship founded and grounded in love with the Godhead and fellow humans.

The Gospel is the better hope, ratified, enacted, sealed, and secured with the Blood of Christ Jesus. All to deliver the most perfect and precious Gifts to mankind: the Holy Spirit of Truth, and the Truth.

Jesus said we should believe in these Three Entities: in God the Father, in Christ Jesus, and the Gospel {See Mark 1:15, John 6:29, 14:1}. The Gospel is clear and straightforward: obscurities serve no purpose. It was meant to fill believers in Christ with utmost gratitude.

God said, "Seek good, and not evil; that ye may live: and so the LORD, the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye have spoken. Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish judgment in the gate: it may be that the LORD God of hosts will be gracious unto the remnant of Joseph." {Amos 5:14-15}

"THERE IS, therefore, now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh; but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made us free from the law of sin and death." {Romans 8:1-2} And this Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus, is also known as the Royal Law of Liberty: to love our neighbors as ourselves {See Romans 13:9-10, James 1:25, 2:8, and 12}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 22/10/21

"For all flesh is grass, and all the glory of man is as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: But the word of the Lord endureth forever. And this is the word which by the gospel preached unto you." – 1 PETER 1:24-25

#### THE ASSURANCE OF THE GOSPEL

The assurances that the Gospel brought and presented come from its source: God. Jesus said, "Heaven and earth shall pass away, by My words shall never pass away. {Matthew 24:35} We've been listening to Christ Jesus because He rose again from the dead.

God said to Noah, "While the earth remaineth, seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease." {Genesis 8:22} We've all seen that this is so: this affects the earth, not God's heaven.

When heaven and earth pass away, we will not be expecting what God decreed as a law: the sun will not be found anywhere. God has been declaring and teaching mankind that it is the Gospel that is His Eternal Law that will never pass away. And this Law is the Truth, God's Decree.

The Gospel says, "And the law is not of faith: but, 'The man that doeth them shall live in them.'" {Galatians 3:12} Because the law that was being addressed here of being not of faith is known as the "Law of sin and death" {Romans 8:2}. And, "The sting of death is sin: and the strength of sin is the law." {1 Corinthians 15:56} But the just shall live by faith.

"THEREFORE, BEING justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By Whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand: and rejoice in hope of the glory of God." {Romans 5:1-2} What the Gospel presents to us is the eternal Law, the Truth; the only access to godly faith, and this faith is the access or source or channel to the grace of God.

Here is where God's adversary messes people up: he wants God's people to lump all of the laws of God together, and call them "The laws of God". Just like he is known to do, he wants God's people under the law of sin and death, and still call them the laws of God. Laws that God calls obsolete, he wants men running around with them, without knowing we've actually stepped into willful ignorance and disobedience, rejecting what Christ Jesus died to ratify.

"In that, He saith, 'A New Covenant' He hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxed old is ready to vanish away." {Hebrews 8:13} Because we cannot hold on to the Old and obsolete and yet receive the full benefit of the New. So what we want to settle in our hearts and minds is that we are not settled and built up with what is old and obsolete: that the foundation of what we believe to be our faith is not the law of sin and death, which is unbelief, truncating grace.

Our assurance is in the Truth, which is the Gospel, Who is Christ Jesus: He is the Word that endures forever. "But the LORD shall endure for ever: He hath prepared His throne for judgment. And He shall judge the world in righteousness, He shall minister judgment in righteousness." {Psalm 9:7-9} This Word came by the good news, the Gospel, and it was the secret concealed in the hearts of all the saints of God renowned for their faith.

God knew things about Job which all his friends never knew. All that was in the hearts of those whom Job called his friends came out of their hearts when they saw Job in his deplorable condition: all these are shown to us as examples of what can happen to any man who does not have the Truth.

Outside of the Truth are injustice and unrighteousness, suspicions, false dreams, and false visions, and false interpretations and arguments and iniquities. Just carnalities: the forte of all sorts of infestations. They all fall away as grass and flower because they are all flesh.

But the Truth endures forever: this is our assurance because the Truth is God. This is our exceeding and eternal weight of glory, the substance of things hoped for, the gold that will be tried in the fire.

When Jesus was warning that some will say they cast out demons and raised the dead and prophesied in His name: but He will say they should depart from Him, for they are workers of iniquity {Matthew 7:22-23}: they would be those who saw the Truth and was confronted by the Truth but looked the other way. The earth is reeling because of it. Every attack against the prophets and messengers and children of God is all against the Truth. But the Truth is already victorious and glorious.

However, the source of the Truth is not the prophet or the messenger, or the government. Isaac Newton did not invent the law of gravity: he discovered it. God is the only source of the Truth. This is the assurance that the Gospel brought with it as the Absolute Truth that endures forever.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 23/10/21

“For we are members of His body, of His flesh, and of His bones. For this cause, shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh: This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church.” – EPHESIANS 5:30-32

THE TWO SHALL BE ONE

The Spirit of Truth has only one language: Truth. God gave mankind only the Truth to think, to speak, and to do. This is the Kingdom of God and His righteousness and His dominion.

Also, God gave mankind His written Will, known as the Bible: we will find the same Word of God and the Word of the Gospel in it, and it has been made available to all. And by the virtue of all that Christ Jesus purchased back for the man with His blood, man has all he will ever need whilst on earth, made available equally to all men who will believe.

The reason why God made man in His own image and after His likeness is what is written in the Scriptural text: that two separate entities, that is, God, and man, individually, and then collectively as the Body of Christ become one. The Spirit of Truth, the Holy Spirit, also known as the Spirit of Christ, and the Truth, which is the

True Gospel, is the means to this end or purpose. All have been delivered to man through the Church, the Oracle, and the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth.

So what really is the problem of man? Religion says, "Wait a minute, not so fast!" Religion comes in between God and a man, and says, you need something or someone to have what God has freely given: makes man believe this, man believes it, and darkness ensues.

Chaos and confusion follow, and men start looking for help and deliverance that was never at any time necessary if the man had been given what God gave as the Truth. And these came from my neighbor. And God is not happy with this: He never can be. "To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord approveth not. Who is he that saith, and it cometh to pass, when the LORD commandeth it not?" {Lamentations 3:36-37}

But, "The LORD also shall roar out of Zion, and utter His voice from Jerusalem: and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the LORD will be the hope of His people, and the strength of the children of Israel." {Joel 3:16}

Because God knows that all that man will ever need has been delivered through the Cross of Christ Jesus. Lovingkindness, Judgment, Righteousness, and Equity {See Psalm 96:13, 98:9, Proverbs 1:2-3, 2:8-9, Jeremiah 9:23-24}: put these all together, it was revealed as the Truth.

Note always, Jesus did not say "You shall know love, and love shall make you free" or "You shall know grace and grace will make you free", neither did He say, "You shall know Scriptures and Scriptures will make you free": But you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free {John 8:32}.

The Truth is the Tree: its Fruit is all that is Holy, and Pure, and Just, and Good; and it has been delivered as the Gospel. All Christ asked or commanded is to deliver the same that we received. The Holy Spirit unfettered or unhindered is the power to obey the Truth. What we all need is to get out of the way.

And for the believer in Christ who stands with Christ, "But He knoweth the way that I take: when He hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold." {Job 23:10} We should not be able to take credit for believing the Truth. It is not different from believing that the sun will rise in the east in the morning.

The two shall be one is the foundation of our hope and calling and our salvation and deliverance and our faith. Believing the Truth is the source of rest {See Hebrews 4:3-11}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 25/10/21



“Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, ‘My counsel shall stand, and I will do My pleasure.’ – ISAIAH 46:10

## THE COUNSEL OF GOD IS GOD

There are several open secrets that God has revealed to mankind that should make men rejoice. If the Word God has spoken has not yet come to pass, it is because its time has not come. Apart from that, nothing God ever said has not come to pass. We can also call God’s Counsel the Truth: or Righteousness and Judgment, or the Gospel, or the Will of God, or Christ. One of Christ’s names is “Counselor” {Isaiah 9:6}.

But why will God’s counsel stand? There is no known weapon or creature that has any power against God’s counsel. God expects us all after knowing and understanding and believing this truth, to seek only His own counsel. “The counsel of the LORD standeth for ever, the thoughts of His heart to all generations.” {Psalm 33:11} Those who believe this enter into His rest.

And the secret to receiving God’s own counsel is to first renounce our own. God does not do calculated risks: God’s counsel is as rock solid and unwavering as the rising of the sun in the east every morning. All the troubles of man and his sorrows come from our own human counsels or opinions or visions. So the devil will fight man to get him to choose any other counsel apart from God’s.

I use to tell my people, the worst condition men may find themselves in, is to bring themselves under the authority of anything or any entity who speaks their own mind into other people’s lives, especially those who talk a lot about authority.

Destinies are truncated through this, identities are exchanged because of it, and God’s own vision for a man’s life is lost and obliterated because of this, substituted with another man’s vision. This is why the Truth is the only Answer God ever gave to man. The Truth is the counsel of God. This is the only one that presents problems for God’s adversary.

Do you want to go into politics? Stop by, and consult the Truth. Do you want to get yourself an education, like a master’s degree, or Ph.D.? Consult the Truth, He will show you which one to get. Marriage? Consult the Truth. Business? Consult the Truth. Everything, consult the Truth, and never rely on dreams and visions, ever. There are no trials and error in the Truth, no conjectures: this was what Adam had and lost, and was recovered by Christ Jesus.

Once you’ve made up your mind to seek only God’s counsel, heaven will be on attention. Then the warfare may, or will start: you will be proven, and there is no escape for anyone. And there is a common denominator for God’s counsel: it is eternal. It reveals God’s purpose for any man. It connects a man to the reason for his existence which will have eternal ramifications.

So adversaries and adversities will be many from different quarters: ours is to understand that God allows them, they are not the real enemies. Judas was nearby to get Christ Jesus on the Cross.

As believers in Christ, let it not be once heard in heaven, that any one of us is the reason for truncating the destiny of another man, because of our actions and words. However, for any believer in Christ, once you can believe that it is the counsel of God that shall stand, our own duty is to ensure that it is God's counsel that we seek and find at all costs. There is no weapon or created being yet formed that can prevail against the counsel of God. God's counsel contains no opinions.

"The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, 'Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass: and as I have purposed, so shall it stand.' {Isaiah 14:24} And then He said again, "For the LORD of hosts has purposed, and who shall disannul it? And His hand is stretched out, who can turn it back?" {Isaiah 14:27}

All the powers and integrity of God are behind God's counsel: this tilts the balance completely. Seek the Truth. Those who oppose the man or the woman that has discovered the Truth make God their own enemy.

Always remember: when it comes to the Kingdom of God, the opinions of men do not count: when it counts, it is nothing but apostasy and sufferings and forever journey in the wilderness, going around in circles: some of us learned this the hard way.

The counsels of men give the devil power: God's Counsel gives God all the power to act on our behalf {See Psalm 29:1}. This is strictly about the Lordship of Christ Jesus. God will not share His throne with men or devils.

"A divine sentence is in the lips of the king: his mouth transgresseth not in judgment." {Proverbs 16:10} For the sake of people, innocent people, God grants kings this special grace of infusing their hearts with His counsel: not all take it though, like Hitler and Stalin for examples.

God sends some kings as agents of His judgment upon any nation, like Nebuchadnezzar. However, "THE KING'S heart is in the hand of the LORD, as rivers of water: He turneth it whithersoever He will." {Proverbs 21:1} Every heart is still in God's hand {Psalm 33:15}

Just for the purpose of clarity, when God blessed Adam, and mandated him to be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, giving him dominion over all that is upon the earth, but men {See Genesis 1:28}, God was not giving Adam His viewpoints or opinion: it was a Decree. God's Counsel or Truth is Decree.

The Oracle of God is Decree: "If any man speak, let him speak as the oracles of God: if any man minister, let him do it as of the ability which God giveth: that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to Whom be praise and dominion forever and ever. Amen." {1 Peter 4:11}

In other words, believers in Christ are not called to have viewpoints or opinions when it comes to the True Gospel and the Kingdom of God. Our viewpoints and opinions, including opinions about undershepherds, are why men suffer: an apparent lack of understanding about this, born out of our own desires to control things is why men get into trouble. We are given the Counsel of God, known as the Gospel or the Truth, and it is heaven's Decree.

"O send thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles." {Psalm 43:3} When the Truth unites God's people, people will begin to understand how love works: the love for the Truth will introduce love to any man. So we are not seeking unity with men: we will begin to seek unity with the Truth. The Truth is the Answer. This is the source of courage and confidence that comes from God.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 26/10/21

"Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in Me." – JOHN 14:30

ENTERING INTO HIS REST

The source of the Sabbath Rest of the believer in Christ is the Truth: this was what the prince of this world found in Christ Jesus. As we speak, whatever it may be, if it could not stop the resurrection of Christ Jesus from the dead, and has not been able to remove God the Father from His throne in heaven, it has absolutely no power against the Truth, and most importantly, the True Gospel. Everything else is just table fare for the enemy of God.

"The LORD has prepared His throne in the heavens: and His kingdom ruleth over, all." {Psalm 103:19} His Kingdom is the Truth, and His rule is also the Truth: our joy and rest are found here. "Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations." {Psalm 145:13} This is Christ the Truth right here: our rest is in this same Truth.

When the devil first tempted Christ Jesus as was recorded in the Gospel, he wanted Christ Jesus to use His power to turn stones into bread, then to jump off the cliff, and then to gain all the wealth, riches, and glory of the world by bowing down to him {See the record in Matthew 4:1-11}.

These are recorded to teach us how to resist the devil, which is a must for every believer in Christ. We've all failed these tests and temptations over and over at one point or the other, but Christ is not condemning anyone. However, to not know that we've failed in these temptations is a great danger to any soul. And the devil's

favorite weapon is the scriptures which he uses frequently, just as he did against Adam and Christ.

We keep forgetting that the devil is not bothered at all about riches and wealth: his main issue and problem is with sanctification which is only possible by the Truth. What the devil offered Adam and Christ Jesus, most of us did not even wait for the offer before grabbing them. This was also the problem with the Laodicean Church {See Revelation 3:14-22}.

But there we are, still arguing with God and the devil. Some of us even boast about the wealth or riches we've acquired: God is not in any way against wealth and riches, but not with the fraudulent application of God's words and name, for then, we have no justification to call the world to repent. The Truth offers no arguments or opinions: this was what Christ Jesus was saying in the Scriptural text.

"The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies; neither will any deceitful tongue be found in their mouth: for they shall feed and lie down, and none shall make them afraid." {Zephaniah 3:13}

Because, "Thus saith the LORD; 'I am returned unto Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called a city of truth: and the mountain of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain.'" {Zechariah 8:3} The full provision for this is the True Gospel. The devil has examined the True Gospel, and he found nothing in it. The Gospel restores what Adam lost in the Garden.

But God said, "And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen: and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them, and the horse and the riders shall come down, every one by the sword of his brother." {Haggai 2:22} God's judgment is against untruths.

And it is for a simple reason: there can be no other kingdom in the Kingdom of God. Those who understand and believe this enter into Christ's Sabbath Rest. Everything else is a matter of time. If it is not the Absolute Truth by the True Gospel, it is alien to God and His Kingdom. The trials of many prophets and messengers have greatly deceived many of us: trials and tests and temptations only prove the Truth. Only the sanctified mind of Christ can understand this.

The Word says "For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it. For we which have believed do enter into rest, as He said, 'As I have sworn in My wrath; if they shall enter into My rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.'" {Hebrews 4:2-3}

What the prince of the world found and could do nothing has been finished before the foundation of the world: the Truth or the Gospel. The Scripture that cannot be broken is also the Gospel. This was why Jesus did not jump off that cliff to prove a thing, or bow to the devil to receive all the riches of the earth, even as the devil

twisted the same Scripture to trap Christ. And the gold that must be tried in the fire is the Truth that is the Gospel {Revelation 3:18}. There is no confusion in the Truth.

So God is waiting for His people to align themselves with the Truth. "Until the Spirit be poured upon us from on high, and the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest. Then judgment shall dwell in the wilderness, and righteousness remain in the fruitful field. And the work of righteousness shall be peace: and the effects of righteousness shall be quietness and assurance forever. When it shall hail, coming down on the forest: and the city shall be low in a low place. Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters; that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass." {Isaiah 32:15-20}

But make no mistake, God will not leave any stone unturned, and He will not stand back and allow any lie or half-truth to continue, especially when His children are suffering unnecessarily for this: God knows that this is all the power the devil has left which he rightfully exert on earth over people. So why should we give it to him? But the Truth will humble the pride in the hearts of men. This is our victory and the glory of God and His Christ.

The Word says, "Feed the people with thy rod, the flock of thine heritage, which dwell solitarily in the wood, in the midst of Carmel: let them feed in Bashan and Gilead, as in the days of old." {Micah 7:14} The rod sent forth out of Zion is Righteousness and Judgment or the Truth: He warns the flock of God about sin.

Many of us are afraid to confront God's flock to warn them about sin. Please note: there is no such thing as once saved, forever saved. It is found nowhere in this Bible. "For if we sin willfully after the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifices for sins: But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversary." {Hebrews 10:26-27}

So before speaking about revival, address sin, so that men do not trample on the blood of Christ, and do despite to the Spirit of grace {See Hebrews 10:29-30}. Christ Jesus is coming for a believing Church that believes the True Gospel: a chaste Virgin. Truth is the source of her chastity. The fear of the Lord is His treasure {Isaiah 33:5-6}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 27/10/21

"GIVE UNTO the LORD, O ye mighty, give unto the LORD glory and strength. Give unto the LORD the glory due unto His name; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness." – PSALM 29:1-2

GIVING GLORY TO GOD

Jesus once met a woman who has had five husbands, and still counting, who has been ordained from eternity to become the first woman evangelist by God, and said to her, "But the hour cometh, and now is; when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship Him. God is Spirit: and they that worship Him must worship Him in spirit and in truth." {John 4:23-24} This was what Christ Jesus came on earth to restore.

The Word of the Gospel through Paul the Apostle said, "And at the times of ignorance God winked at; but now commanded all men everywhere to repent: Because He hath appointed a day, in the which He will judge the world in righteousness by that Man Whom He hath ordained; whereof He hath given assurance unto all men, in that He hath raised Him from the dead." {Acts 17:30-31}

God and Christ Jesus not only did not condemn any man, but He also said so: "For God sent not His Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through Him might be saved." {John 3:17} But only those who will not believe Him have condemned themselves; because He gave all men the opportunity to hear and search out the Truth for themselves {John 3:18-21}. This is the good news.

There are so many dangers in telling a lie or something that is not true to people: the people I may be addressing may know the truth. This not only makes me a liar, but it will also damage whatever is left of my integrity, before God, angels, men, and the great cloud of witnesses, and even devils, because they will know I know the truth but continue lying to people.

It will also show that all my claim to humility and fear of God is only a charade. But then, it hands the power to the devil over innocent souls. This will make me one of the most dangerous humans that ever walked the earth; because I have been hiding behind God's name for such a debacle. And it is a travesty.

The warfare we are facing in Christ's Body and on earth has been settled more than 2000 years ago. Christ Jesus came to replace the lie with the Truth: that is the end of it. But because men have willfully refused to acknowledge obvious truths, we keep talking about self-inflicted warfare and misery.

Entities who would not have stood any chance in the presence of the First Church at Jerusalem are even celebrated, whilst those we've trusted defend their pride and selfishness. Jesus said to such, "Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how shall ye escape the damnation of hell?" {Matthew 23:33}

But God will save His people from this so-called generation: "God is jealous, and the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth and is furious: the LORD will take vengeance on His adversaries, and He reserveth wrath for His enemies." {Nahum 1:2} Because men and nations are suffering and confused when it is absolutely unnecessary.

"God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry with the wicked every day." {Psalm 7:11} God never said neither has the Gospel ever said or implied that men will not sin: but continuing in a lie after it has been revealed that it is a lie and that this is

where the open door is, is not what God will condone: God has no reason to condone it.

The amazing thing is that we equate material possessions as the sign of God's presence, and lack of it as the absence of God and His favor. There are several wealthy nations on earth who want nothing to do with the Holy Spirit and Christ Jesus. The wealthiest individuals on earth, seemingly living peacefully and in luxury mostly want nothing to do with Christ Jesus.

But to give unto the Lord the glory and strength is the calling of the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth: and the only means to this end is the Truth that Christ Jesus restored on earth. God has played His own part in full. And His Word shall not return to Him void.

"For the LORD shall comfort Zion: He will comfort her waste places: and He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein; thanksgiving, and the voice of melody." {Isaiah 51:3}

But He also has this to say: "Hearken unto Me, My people, and give ear unto Me. O My nation: For a law shall proceed from Me, and I will make My judgment to rest for a light of the people: My righteousness is near: My salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon Me, and on mine arm shall they trust." {Isaiah 51:4-5}

The Truth is the Judgment and His Law that rests for a Light of the people, and His Arm is also Christ Jesus. And He gives unto the Lord the glory and strength through His Church, the Church in the Truth; that worship the Father in spirit and in truth. Also, remember always: The Truth is self-existent and with self-existing power. He will deliver. In Him only we trust.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 28/10/21

"And Jesus looking upon them saith, 'With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible.'" – MARK 10:27

#### THE POWER IN THE PROMISE

The integrity of all of God's promises is God Himself: He is the Power in the Promise and the Promise. When Christ Jesus said we should repent and believe the Gospel, He was in effect saying we should repent and believe in God. All things that are possible with God, are possible because God promised them. The things that God did not promise are things that may not be possible.

God is not the God that speaks positively or negatively: He is neither a psychologist nor a philosopher. He speaks only the Truth. Believing the Gospel brings us into believing the Truth: the Truth is possible for all those who will believe.

Name anything that is evil on earth, abortions, poverty, killings, immoralities, and kidnappings, etc., the source of all these has been traced to lies: which is the corruption of the True Gospel.

Therefore, Christ Jesus warned: "And, behold, I come quickly; and My reward is with Me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the Ending, the First and the Last. Blessed are they that do His commandments; that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. For without are dogs and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie. I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the Bright and Morning Star." {Revelation 21:12-16}

But the Truth cannot fail just like the rising of the sun in the morning every day. God has never said we should beg Him: what God said is that we believe Him, and all He ever said we should believe is the Truth.

The Seed of the Truth brings forth the Fruit of the Truth. What we are seeing on earth ailing men are not the Seed of the Truth. Men changed the Gospel and said they didn't. So God gave men, or rather, allowed men to have what we've been lusting after, and sent leanness of the soul {See Psalm 106:15}.

However, all things that are the Truth are possible to them that believe: what is crucial is what is believed. "Jesus said unto him, 'If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth.'" {Mark 9:23} Having taught and commanded men to repent and believe the Gospel: that is what to believe, not a false gospel.

God's Kingdom is the Holy Kingdom: what He expects of men, He gave it. There is no sin or iniquity in the Truth. Judge it yourself: arts and music, history or science, medicine or law, geography and philosophy, and so on, are all possible in schools and colleges all over the world because people study and practice by the same rules or methods, or principles all over the world.

God gave us the same Holy Spirit and the same one single Gospel, only here do we have different views and opinions. And we cannot blame the devil for this. The only place on earth where men cannot but find the Truth, it is not found. And we cannot blame the prophets and messengers who have been warning and calling for years and decades.

But all things are possible to all those who believe the Truth and only the Truth. Because the Truth has existed before time in eternity, and will not change. We have the Answer God has provided for mankind. This is the power in the Promise.



Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 29/10/21

"Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on Him, 'If ye continue in My word, then are ye My disciples indeed: And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.'" – JOHN 8:31-32

#### THE TRUTH THAT ANSWERS ALL THINGS

The Truth answers all things because the Truth made all things. Jesus did not need to unpack what He just said because His people did not yet have the power to fully understand it. The Truth dissolves misconceptions and misinterpretations because it interprets all things.

The Preacher, King Solomon, perhaps in an impious moment, once said "money answers all things" {Ecclesiastes 10:19}; he may have had some certain needs and wants of men in his heart at the moment he made such an assertion. But a carnal mind will see this literally: money does not and can never answer all things: Christ Jesus the Truth does. If money answers all things God would have rained it from heaven.

God once said, "I will reprove thee for thy sacrifices or burnt offerings, to have been continually before Me. I will take no bullock out of thy house, nor he goats out of thy folds. For every beast of the forest is mine, and the cattle upon the thousand hills. I know all the fowls of the mountains and the wild beasts of the field are mine. If I were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world is mine and the fullness thereof. Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats? Offer unto God thanksgiving, and pay thy vows unto the Most High: And call upon Me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify Me." {Psalm 50:8-15}

But the Truth that Christ Jesus was talking about was the Truth about Himself, and the reasons man was made in the image and after the likeness of God: it was about the reasons He came on earth as the Savior, the reasons the human race needed a Messiah. It was all about the Gospel: the Gospel is the Truth.

If men miss this sublime truth, we are left with dark religion, which God was addressing in the Psalm. Adam never needed to make any sacrifice, not to talk about making vows, but for his fall through sin. God needs no such things.

So the Truth answers all things because the Truth is God. Everything on earth that works perfectly works because of the Truth. All of life's problems have been solved by Righteousness and Judgment, which is the Will of God or the Truth.

Jesus did not say "You shall have money, and money will make you free", or "You shall know God, and God will make you free", or "You shall know grace or love and grace and love will make you free": because the uniqueness of the Truth is

unquestionable as the origin and the sublimity of creation itself. This is why the Truth makes men free.

God made man in His own image and after His own likeness: God's adversary hated this so much, until today, because the house of God on earth are the humans God made. This is what God seeks to accomplish in men through Christ Jesus' redemption and restoration. God is not looking for auditoriums to inhabit, it was never His plan.

There are so many of us who know that the wells that were dug through the piety, dedication, diligence, and excellence of spirit, faithfulness, and purity of the saints of old, have mostly been stopped.

So we want them unstopped, but are we willing to search out why these wells were stopped, filled, buried, and discarded by many generations gone past, who returned God's people back to religion through selfishness, greed, and the absence of the genuine fear of God?

It is the Truth; when we decide to acknowledge the Truth; that will unstop those wells. The worldliness and ungodliness and the unrighteousness of men that stopped those wells can never unstop them. Extended praise and worship services without repentance cannot unstop those wells either.

Acknowledgment of the Truth will unstop them, through genuine heart-felt repentance. Not the denial of the Truth. Most of us may not even believe we have anything to repent of: this is the source of all pollutions and corruption. Our justification was not for impunity.

When we acknowledge that we've played mind games with God, through walking in craftiness, dishonesty, and handling the Word of God, the True Gospel, deceitfully {See 2 Corinthians 4:1-6}, the wells will pop open by themselves and overflow every land. The Truth requires no help of any type from men. The Truth answers all things.

What help can we offer the sun? What does the sun need from men? If Amazon or Facebook do not work, who will use them? The wells that were stopped were all stopped because of all the warnings of Christ Jesus and the Apostles of Christ that were ignored: we cannot command or control the Holy Spirit or the Truth.

It's all there in 2 Corinthians 4:1-6. Not even fasting and prayers can change anything that we refuse to acknowledge. Fasting and prayers only direct us back to the Truth we have ignored. We pray; God replies, it has always been a two-way communication or should be.

The Truth will answer poverty, diseases, immoralities, abortion, corruptions, marriages and family issues, political and economic issues, Halloween and witchcraft, abuses and misuses of God's name, and the misconceptions of who and

what the Church of Christ Jesus was supposed to be: name them all, the Truth has already provided all the answers. The Truth is the Reformation.

Just a note: the aforementioned truths are heard clearly and understood in the streets of this nation by ordinary men on a regular basis: where they will go is the only question on the minds of the people, at least in this nation. Fortunately, God has provided that answer too: a Church that returns to its first love with full unreserved repentance and returning to the True Gospel.

There is no other Truth other than the True Gospel as contained in the epistles of the Apostles of Christ Jesus, of the First Church, to whom the revelation of the New Way was revealed, which they wrote down for this main purpose. By carefully examining all the warnings of Christ Jesus and His Apostles, we will show that we are serious with God. His answers are all there.

Individual believers in Christ will begin to see that "I and My Father are one" {John 10:30} was what God had in mind when He made man in His own image and after His likeness: that answers all things. The Truth restores a man back to the spot God left Adam when he sinned, to continue God's original plan. This was not for auditoriums. Then can men see clearly and function exactly how God meant for man to function. The Holy Spirit makes humans holy.

Believers in Christ will become mobile wells of salvation, with Living Water flowing constantly without interference or intrusions. Because the Truth that was committed to us is what we deliver to all men. That Truth will answer all things. He is the Lord.

"And it shall come to pass in that day; that the mountains shall drop down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, and all the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters, and a fountain shall come forth of the house of the LORD, and shall water the valley of Shittim." {Joel 3:18}

This brings us back to the first doctrine: Repent and believe the Gospel, for the Kingdom of God is at hand. But make sure it is the True Gospel; that is the one and only Gospel that works. We do not transform people: the Holy Spirit does; we all need help ourselves. But the Gospel is what the Holy Spirit uses to sanctify the souls of men. That's God's vision.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 30/10/21

"For the LORD God is a Sun and Shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will He withhold from them that walk uprightly." – PSALM 84:11

A GOD OF TRUTH AND WITHOUT INIQUITY

The Word says, "The LORD taketh pleasure in His people: He will beautify the meek with salvation." {Psalm 149:4} God adorns the meek with Himself: for He is our salvation. We should all be able to appreciate the significance of what God has done for mankind through Christ Jesus. But just as we are only able to appreciate salvation by discerning the depth of the fall of man, to that degree can we believe and understand the True Gospel.

The Word also says, "He will cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shall thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler." {Psalm 91:4} The veracity of Who God is, is also our Shield and Buckler: only the meek may be able to comprehend the significance of Who God is to His people, especially to the meek, or whosoever seek this meekness. We should never underestimate the damage that the fall of man has done to the psyche of man, which the Holy Spirit rectifies.

God calls Himself a Sun and Shield: He wants us to look up and see the magnificence of His creation and abilities, and that the very essence of the Truth is our shield and buckler. We are not talking presumption or overconfidence, but reality. Brought all together, God gives us the Gospel. Purity, holiness, power, grace, and favor, full of mercy and excellence: all these, God adorns the meek. And the source of all is the Truth, which is God Himself in Christ Jesus.

If the devil knew what to do about the sun, he would have done it a long time ago. That is what the Truth looks like: "He is the Rock, His works is perfect: for all His ways are judgment: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is He." {Deuteronomy 32:4} These are the very qualities, attributes, and character of our Shield and Buckler, the Life of Christ that is in His Blood, and the power that is in the Truth, presented to us as a "Gift", known as the Gospel.

"Say unto God, 'How terrible art thou in all thy works! Through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.'" {Psalm 66:3} First of all, we do not want to be an enemy of God or His children, and then, His enemies must submit unto His Truth. All these, God adorns or beautifies the meek as salvation, which is Christ. This was what Adam had and lost but was recovered by Christ Jesus. I have no choice but to see my fellow human being the same way God sees them.

So all the qualities of the Truth can be discerned by observing the very visible nature of the sun: what Grace brought, can also be seen by observing what the sun offers. Can you all see that there is no creature that can win any argument with the sun? So all our sufferings are the inventions of men.

There are few things that can be as dangerous as a false gospel on earth: false means something that presents itself as the truth but never delivers what was promised. Like a tree that was assumed to be an apple tree, only to bring forth fruits that can never be eaten.

Christ produces Christ. The Truth delivers the Truth, and it never gives excuses. The sun cannot show up like the moon. These are not words, but facts. Christ Jesus rose again from the dead to prove this.

There is no government on earth or some social activist that can win any argument against the Truth. Even if men attempt it, just the law of gravity cannot be altered. God wants us to see clearly that the lack of understanding of the true meaning of the Truth has cost many generations, unnecessary sorrows.

But to this generation, God says, "And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations." {Isaiah 61:4} This will obviously mean we have begun to see the futility of attempting for whatsoever reason, to change the Gospel.

That we have begun to understand how dangerous worldliness really is, and what damages all our attempts to make what is known as Christianity more user-friendly and acceptable to a dying world has done: also, the treachery of our wills resisting God's own Will. We can only preach the Cross when we've been there.

So God wants us to look up at the perfection of the sun as an example, and see for ourselves that He has done His part. "But unto you, that fear My name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in His wings: and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall." {Malachi 4:2}

Faith is not presumption because its origin is the Truth, the same with our hope. What God calls "Absolute" is Absolute: the sun does not sweat. He is a God of Truth and without iniquity, He adorns His Bride. The Truth is Holy: herein is the power of obedience to the Gospel.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 31/10/21

"Buy the truth, and sell it not; also wisdom, instructions, and understanding." –  
PROVERBS 23:23

## THE FIRST AND THE LAST

In God's recovery plan, we will see that God has indeed prepared a table before us all, His invitation has always been "Come and dine". What the Word is, therefore, saying, is that; if it is not the Truth, the Absolute Truth, it is not wisdom, the instructions are leading nowhere, and it has not received understanding. Ignoring this translates to going around the mountain over and over from generation to generation.

When God recreated the earth and made Adam, it was never God's Will or intention that man will ever know a lie. Anything that is not true or that is half-true was never meant to be consumed or ingested by man, because God did not create them. They all came from the kingdom of darkness. What men have called wisdom has been

what the Word described as the "Cunning craftiness of men whereby they lie in wait to deceive" {Ephesians 4:14}.

But through the inspiration of the Almighty, a couple of folks that somehow knew God and His ways said, like Eliphaz the Temanite, to Job and his friends, "Acquaint now thyself with Him, and be at peace: thereby good shall come unto thee. Receive, I pray thee, the law from His mouth, and lay up His words in thine heart. If thou return to the Almighty, thou shalt be built up; thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy tabernacles. Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust; and the gold of Ophir as the stones of the brooks. Yea, the Almighty shall be thy defense, and thou shalt have plenty of silver." {Job 22:21-25}

What to be acquainted with is the Truth, for that is the whole reason for existence: it is the Law of God: the gold of Ophir is also the wisdom whose origin is the Truth: the silver also speaks about godly knowledge. But their origin is the same Truth. So God has been calling all men back to Himself for ages: Truth is the restoration of God's order that is in heaven on earth.

Therefore, Jesus said to the Laodicean Church, "I counsel thee to buy of Me gold tried in the fire; that thou mayest be rich: and white raiment; that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear: and anoint thy eyes with eyesalve; that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke, and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent." {Revelation 3:18-19}

In all of God's instructions or admonitions, generations after generations keep missing the Door: once we've missed the Truth, the rest is confusion and misery. Be free to appraise this yourself. Because men have always looked for means other than what God said, and the means can never be the Truth, having departed from the Truth.

So we see people who appear wise, but it is all fraud: by its very essence or nature, a lie is a fraud, whether it is half-true like false gospels or outright lie, and it is a prison-house, and it was never meant for human consumption.

Now, every lie, every misconception or misinterpretation or misrepresentation are the building blocks of satanic or evil strongholds and their reinforcements: the Truth is the only Answer they respect, it destroys them all {See 2 Corinthians 10:3-6}. On this other side is the godly liberty in the Spirit. Love is the Stronghold here: Christ Jesus is the Strongman.

And what did the Apostle, Paul, have as a conclusion to the Philippian Church? "Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if any praise, think on those things." {Philippians 4:8}

Whatever is true cannot be false: whatever is false cannot be true. God presents no middle ground for mankind: that was Satan's forte. Because God gave men the

ability to not only know the Truth but also to believe it. And the Kingdom of God is the Kingdom of the Truth, for Christ is the Door {John 10:9}. When it is the Truth, only then can it take the next step, which is, to be honest.

And when we ever make any decree, God expects us to know that it must be because we have acquainted ourselves with the Truth, therefore, decree only the Truth {Job 22:26-28}: God's delight of Lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness, which is the Truth, has become our delight {Jeremiah 9:24}. The Truth is the interpretation of life itself, the reasons men exist.

So what is the hope of theology? Its aim? Its purpose? Its trajectory? Truth. Because if it is not, that will be a tragedy on its own.

The Truth is heaven on earth. Undefeatable, uncontrollable, irresistible, and undeniable: judge it yourselves. God said to Noah, "While the earth remaineth, seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease." {Genesis 8:22} This is just one example of what the Truth looks like.

No man or government has been able to change this ever since. This should give men joy and peace; because at the core of the Truth are these powerful attributes. This is why the Truth makes men free. We can see that this is not in the hand or mouth or power of any prophet or messenger: God is the Truth and the source of it.

But as long as some are still looking for some sort of power or dominion over other souls, especially the children of God they may be seriously bereft of the Truth. What was taken through fraud in God's name is forever tainted: there is no Truth in it. Jesus warned us all. Being ordained by men or some university degrees one acquires is not a right or an entitlement. This is why the people of the world excel. People buy iPhones because it works, not because someone put God's name on them.

God said, "He that overcometh shall inherit all things: and I will be his God, and he shall be My son. But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone, which is the second death." {Revelation 21:7-8} This was meant to encourage men to overcome rather than be overcome: because this Word cannot change.

Through one lie, mankind was brought down: through the Truth, the man stands up from his fall: this is why we cannot sell the Truth through compromises. This is the very reason Jesus started His mission on earth with "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye: and believe the Gospel." {Mark 1:15} The Gospel is that Truth: we cannot sell it. It is the Door to wisdom, and instruction, and understanding.

So come and dine, and bring your Bibles with you. God is breaking the spell over mankind: Christ's Blood is at work. So we can see why Christ Jesus the Truth, is the First and the Last Word. The Truth is the restoration of the man. So our work here is

to direct all men to Christ Jesus: the sun is up there for everyone, and it is free, just as it was for Adam in the beginning.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 1/11/21

“Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? Whosoever, therefore, will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.” – JAMES 4:4

## THE TRUTH REFORMS

The Word of the Gospel gives us key actions of the Faith of the Gospel: “Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.” {2 Timothy 4:2} When the Lord sends His Word, it is not murmuring, it is not criticisms, it is not complaining: His sight has all the sights, of hindsight, insight, and foresight. The Truth, which is God, which is Christ, reforms.

God does not give generic words: “And now also the ax is laid unto the root of the trees: therefore, every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down and cast into the fire.” {Matthew 3:10} Because Zion and what it represents cannot be in agreement with Babylon: “Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of hosts is His name: He shall thoroughly plead their cause; that He may give rest to the land, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.” {Jeremiah 50:34} This is why He cannot leave the children Zion in Babylon.

“Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness.” {Isaiah 1:27} Righteousness and Judgment, which is the Truth, therefore, reproves, rebukes, and exhorts with all longsuffering and doctrine: for, this is the True Gospel.

And when judgment begins in the house of the Lord, it is for a separation by Christ Jesus Himself: “Whose fan is in His hand, and He will thoroughly purge His floor, and gather the wheat into the garner, but He will burn up the chaff with an unquenchable fire.” {Matthew 3:12}

So that after we have known the Truth that is the Gospel, our obligation is to listen to Christ, and not allow ourselves to become the chaff: friendship with God makes the world and its worldly systems our inherited enemy: God’s Kingdom made no provisions for Babylon. All that we added to the Gospel to make it friendlier to the world is obnoxious to God and His Kingdom. God gave us no strategies: the Truth has none. Just the Gospel.

God is not against unbelievers: He knows that we can only win the world by not becoming the world or agreeing with the world. “A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.” {Galatians 5:9} Misrepresenting God and His Gospel to the world is a



foundation froth with too many unnecessary issues, which are all self-inflicted and avoidable: it also robs us of the Gospel's cutting edge and purity.

Paul the Apostle, therefore, said to the Corinthians, "Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? And what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? Or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? For ye are the temples of the living God: as God hath said, 'I will dwell in them, and walk, in them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Wherefore, come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing: and I will receive you: And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be My sons, and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.'" {2 Corinthians 6:14-18}

All that God and Christ have for His people and all those who will believe in Him will be found in the "Way", by the "Truth" that makes free, and leads to "Life" eternal. None of what God ever said that we should believe as the Gospel came as some recommendations, and they are all for our own good. We do not make the Gospel work: it works by itself.

This new wine is God's heaven's paradigm: we receive the Truth, believe the Truth, think the Truth, speak the Truth, do the Truth, teach and preach the Truth, pray with the Truth, and receive the Truth as answers and Fruit. This was and is God's vision for His people, God's Kingdom in heaven and on earth.

And in this season, God is calling out His people again: "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, 'Come out of her, My people; that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.'" {Revelation 18:4-5} Only when we come out can the world be saved: for then shall the world see the light.

God has never sent any Word carefully crafted to avoid offending anyone, it is all in the Bible: He made all men, and He will choose whatever means He will use to save the world. It was Christ Jesus who suffered for our sins and took all the punishments we deserved that we might be saved. The Gospel is not and cannot be politically correct.

God has given us the Holy Spirit of Truth and the Truth, which is the Gospel. And I always say to people, there is hardly anything that does not have its fruits. All the other religion has fruit: the fruit that Christ was talking about is the Truth.

Not the numbers of men that listen to us or profess to have believed in Christ Jesus. A false conversion through a misrepresented false gospel to worldly Christianity is fruit. This was what James the Just and Apostle Paul were addressing.

Luke's gospel records that there was a man in Jerusalem, who had devoutly been waiting for the arrival of Christ: perhaps people had been deriding Simeon that he has no fruit because they could not understand what he was doing, until the Fruit he

had been awaiting suddenly arrived {See the record in Luke 2:25-39}. The same was said about Anna a prophetess. It takes only spiritual insight and honesty to recognize what the Fruit of Christ looks like. There is no alternative truth.

When the sun, rises, it can never be confused with the moon. So is the Gospel. God is unstopping the wells that were stopped through compromises and institutionalization. The Truth cannot be institutionalized: it reforms.

Christ Jesus is the Fruit and the glory. The individual purpose of a believer in Christ cannot be at cross purpose with another believer in Christ, just like the anatomy of a human body, so also is the Body of Christ.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 2/11/21

“IN THAT day the LORD with His sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent: even leviathan that crooked serpent; and He shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.” – Isaiah 27:1

WHEN THE LORD TURN AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF ZION

This age is fast drawing to a close, and all the signs are present with us. But the Word of God by the Gospel says, “For He will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth.” {Romans 9:28}

The strategies of God’s adversary are quite in plain sight and rather simple. The first one is a lie, any lie, no matter how little it may seem: the next one is pride. They both work interchangeably and hand in hand.

What pride does is to keep people bound, after we’ve discovered the Truth that is written plainly in the Scripture of the Gospel, through the pride of what people will say, we rather ignore the Truth and pretend nothing is wrong.

And then get that stronghold reinforced by “There is, therefore, now no condemnation to them that are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.” {Romans 8:1} But we are not even in the Spirit. So we keep going around in circles yearly.

You see, we cannot be in the Spirit and have any issue with any portion of the Gospel, or say the Holy Spirit said something that contradicts the New Testament Covenant that Christ Jesus came purposely to institute. It is simply impossible for the Holy Spirit to lie or twist any Scripture.

Any revelation that contradicts the Gospel, or any decision men agree upon on earth, that contradicts the True Gospel, was sponsored by hell. First is the lie, then

the pride that refuses to acknowledge that what we are saying and doing in God's name is not the Truth by the Gospel. This is the current state of affairs on earth.

What we have is just statistics: men sit down and agree on the destiny of another man, and issue directives that must be complied with, financial targets, numbers that must be met, etcetera, etcetera: all in the name of God.

So Satan is invited in to preside (Regardless of whether any prayer was said in the name of Christ Jesus – false teachers and prophets do the same) since the Holy Spirit has been cast out; because we have the power. And leviathan seats, crowned and enjoying himself in God's house, with all his associates, and we want God to be silent.

Most apostles and prophets have been quite neutralized through compromises: you cannot seat at Ahab's and Jezebel's table without consequences. Mentioning the names of God or the Holy Spirit and Jesus Christ means absolutely nothing whenever we've agreed amongst ourselves to institutionalize rebellion.

But the Truth will root out, and pull down, and destroy, and throw down, and build, and plant {Jeremiah 1:10}: He will finish His work. "And the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward: For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of mount Zion: and the zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do this." {Isaiah 37:31-32}

"In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth shall be excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel. And it shall come to pass; that he that is left in Zion, and he that remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem: When the LORD shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof, by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning." {Isaiah 4:2-4} This is what the Spirit of Truth and the Truth does.

And as we obey the Word of the Gospel, to let judgment run down like waters, and righteousness as a might stream {Amos 5:24}, God executes judgment and righteousness for those that are oppressed {See Psalm 103:6}: Because God comes to judge the earth: with righteousness shall He judge the world, and the people with equity {See Psalm 9:7-8, 96:17, 98:9}. This has nothing to do anymore with the prophets or messengers: they are just delivery boys and girls.

This is what lies and pride do: "In transgressing and lying against the LORD; and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood. And judgment is turned away backward, and justice standeth afar off: for truth is fallen in the streets, and equity cannot enter. Yea, truth falleth, and he that departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the LORD saw it, and it displeased Him that there was no judgment." {Isaiah 59:13-15}

Therefore, the Lord has ordained it: "Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place." {Isaiah 28:17} Because there can be no prison-houses in God's Kingdom. Zion is a place where God dwells.

Christ will have His way: "Thy children shall make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee." {Isaiah 49:17} Some will be asked by the Lord to retire: some He will remove by force.

"For thy waste and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction shall even now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants, and they that swallow thee up shall go far away." {Isaiah 49:19} And the Word of the Lord shall not return unto Him void: there is a bigger picture, a picture that transcends any man. God's harvest is awaiting Him.

Therefore, will the Lord punish leviathan and break the spell holding God's precious people bound: Then shall the eyes of the blind be opened, and the ears of the deaf unstopped, and the lame man shall leap as a hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing, and in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert {See Isaiah 35:5-10}.

And the wells that were stopped by all our inventions and modernizations will be unstopped, all to the praise and glory of God and His Christ. The Zeal of the Lord of hosts shall perform this.

"Thus saith the LORD, 'I am returned unto Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called the city of truth; and the mountains of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain.'" {Zechariah 8:3}

You see, the Truth can be likened to a mirror: He possesses all the attributes, nature, character, and power of God. By the Truth, we will know who and what we've been serving, who we really are, who and what we fear, what our true legacies are, what awaits us as rewards in eternity, whether we are truly converted or not, what and in whom we have believed, and who is the true Lord over our lives. God wants no man confused: it serves no purpose, this was why God gave us the Gospel.

The Truth is also a breakthrough on its own: it is the meaning of victory and glory. Researchers and scientists know that when they discover the Truth, it is a breakthrough. We should not be the last to understand this. The Truth is heaven on earth. This is all about the Lordship of Christ Jesus. He alone can only be Lord in God's Kingdom and on earth, which includes His Body, His Church, and His Bride.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 3/11/21

"The LORD is good, a "Stronghold" in the day of trouble: and He knoweth them that trust in Him." – NAHUM 1:7

## TO TRUST AND OBEY

Obedience has been conceived in God's heart as a gift, whose source is from another gift of grace, which is trust. God's covenant promises are all by grace: so we can see that it is only people who have been beneficiaries of God's grace who believe in Christ Jesus. Billions of souls still do not believe because they've not received this mighty grace from God. However, what we believe is crucial to who we believe.

"Jesus answered and said unto him, 'If any man love me, he will keep My words: and My Father will love him, and we will come and make our abode with him.'" {John 14:23} And what words we believe will determine the outcome of who we believe.

During the Last Supper in the night of Christ's passion, He said, "This cup is the New Testament in My blood, which is shed for you." {Luke 22:20} The New Testament is where the Lordship of Christ is: God knows those who trust in Him, who believe in the New Testament in the blood of Christ Jesus, and who believe that the Gospel came through the New Testament, of which Christ Jesus is the Mediator.

God spoke through His prophet, Hosea, "HEAR THE word of the LORD, ye children of Israel: for the LORD hath a controversy with the inhabitants of the land; because there is no truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God in the land." {Hosea 4:1} It has always been that what God said is not what the people are prepared to obey.

The true knowledge of God is the Truth: those who love and obey God, who trust God, obey the Truth. Not anything else of their choosing: because the power and authority are transferred each time men choose to obey something or someone else. The Lordship of Christ Jesus is bound to Who He is: the Truth.

Imagine it: all the wealth and resources on this earth are yet to be discovered: so God has prepared enough for every soul who will ever be born on earth. When we distrust God, we make erroneous decisions that are not of faith.

But one of the issues we will all discover is that; those who hold on to the truth become preys to those who reject the Truth. Then, even in the face of clearly stated Scriptures of the Gospel, we want to hold prophets and messengers responsible for not believing what is written in the Gospel. The signs we want to see, God has ordained that He will never be compelled to give any man signs to deal with our unbelief.

The Gospel gives us examples of how faith is: the angel Gabriel came to two people, to deliver seemingly impossible prophetic words. One of them, Zachariah, a priest, responded by telling the angel the reasons why the prophecy should not come to pass: the Virgin Mary responded to the angel by reminding the angel of what will make the prophecy come to pass {See the account in Luke 1:5-38}.

The few people Christ Jesus ever commended were because of their faith, born of their trust in God. The Centurion, the woman with the issue of blood, the Syrophenician woman, and the woman whose two copper mites broke the scale of the offering bowl. They had faith whilst the Pharisees and Sadducees were watching Jesus; to see what He would say wrong.

But God will so deal with this generation as He has never done before: no one will have anywhere to hide. Our reasons must be very strong for not believing clearly stated truths that can be read by and properly understood by children from the Gospel.

God never said we should believe any prophet after Christ Jesus came: simply because it is Christ Jesus in every believer in Christ. And the sign or the Seed or the proof or the Fruit is Christ, the Truth. That is all the sign we will ever receive.

If we cannot believe clearly unconvoluted Truth of the Gospel, then it may not be Christ Jesus we've believed: perhaps a denomination, but not Christ. The Truth of the Gospel is the Lordship of Christ Jesus: anything else is not. God knows those who trust in Him. Christ's True Bride trust in Him.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 4/11/21

"By mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil." – PROVERBS 16:6

#### MERCY AND TRUTH: LAYING GODLY FOUNDATIONS

Christ Jesus is "The Wise Master Builder", who laid down His own life for the new building of God's temple, which we are. The Word of the Gospel says, "But Christ as a Son over His own house; whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope, firmly unto the end." {Hebrews 3:6}

And because the first doctrine is repentance, Mercy and Truth are the two components of repentance, by which iniquity is purged: and they flow as gifts from the throne of Grace, which is also God's throne. "Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face." {Psalm 89:14}

As surely as these are the foundation of God's throne, and of God's Kingdom in heaven and on earth, they are the only enduring foundation for any life, any community, any nation, including politics and economies, marriages and families, and whatever it is that may come out of the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth. Those who must be wise master builders, after the order of Christ must understand this.

God's scepter of Righteousness or the Rod of God's Strength is Righteousness and Judgment {See Psalm 45:6, 110:1-3}: this is the Gospel. There is nothing else that will be found, or rather, should be found in Zion.

"The LORD is exalted: for He dwelleth on high: He hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness. And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and the strength of salvation: the fear of the LORD is His treasure." {Isaiah 33:6-7}

So we can see why the Scripture cannot be broken, just as Christ said. From the very throne of God flows Righteousness and Judgment, applied by Mercy and Truth, accompanied by Wisdom and Knowledge: the Reverential Fear of the Lord becomes our Treasure: iniquity is silenced.

Imagine this as the godly foundation for any building: be it any life or community or projects, even in investments and politics and economies: the point is, God has no other vision on earth for His Kingdom.

None of these are earthly or originates from any human earthly wisdom, lest anyone of us boast. We must be converted and become as little children to believe and understand this {Matthew 18:3}. This is the theology of God and Christ.

We all appear busy, and most times in a rush to get something done. But if we've agreed with anything and anyone against the Truth, and it was in the name of God and of His Christ, it is a very serious error of judgment, and perversion, and the corruption of purposes and lives, that may have subverted many lives. We all need to repent. Please note: praise and worship will not and can never substitute for genuine heart-felt repentance.

God said, "Woe unto them! For they have fled from me: destruction unto them! Because they have transgressed against Me: though I have redeemed them; yet they have spoken lies against Me. And they have not cried unto Me with their heart; when they howled upon their beds: they assembled themselves for corn and wine, and they rebel against Me. Though I have bound and strengthened their arms, yet do they imagine mischief against Me. They returned, but not to the Most High: they are like a deceitful bow: their princes shall fall by the sword for the rage of their tongue: this shall be their derision in the land of Egypt." {Hosea 7:13-16}

Most people we call prodigals were people whom God liberated from prison camps, to point them towards the places where their identities will be enhanced, and their destinies fulfilled instead of being hijacked and truncated. We need discernment of what God is doing. For all these, Mercy and Truth are God's providence. Christ's Body is flowing or should be a flowing river, not a pond or a dam or a puddle.

"Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other. Truth shall spring out from the earth: and righteousness shall look down from heaven. Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good; and our land shall yield its increase. Righteousness shall go before Him, and set us in the way of His steps." {Psalm 86:10-13} This is the Gospel, for it is Christ.

The paths of Righteousness are not the inventions of men: it is a certain Way. What will be found in this Way cannot be found anywhere else. We struggle because we chose different ways because of the allures we thought we discerned, artfully and craftily designed by the adversary of God and of His people. But by Mercy and Truth, whose origin is heaven, not only is iniquity purged; but also a course correction is obtained.

All we need do is to appraise our journey: the sun, rises effortlessly every day. The rain and the snow also fall effortlessly: this is how grace is. The Truth aligns the earth and lives back to God's own proper order. We must be content in believing that we cannot outwit God.

Once we are able to believe that we cannot alter the Gospel and still receive all that God promised that came through the Gospel, we have ourselves the beginning of godly wisdom. This is that godly foundation for moving forward. Mercy and Truth transform lives, for they are Christ.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 5/11/2021

The Apostle states the God-ordained destiny of the Church: "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God." – EPHESIANS 3:10

#### THE MANIFOLD WISDOM OF GOD

Truth is the manifold wisdom of God. First and foremost, the Manifold Wisdom of God; is Christ, and He is Infinite. Secondly, whether men, believe it or not, nothing affects or can change the Truth. The knowledge of this is indeed the beginning of wisdom because it translates to knowing the true reverential fear of the Lord. Truth is the source of Wisdom, and they are one and the same.

The whole creation is groaning for the revealing or the manifestation of the true sons and daughters of God, through whom the manifold wisdom of God, by which the whole universe was created, including principalities and powers, upheld and sustained by this same manifold wisdom that is the Truth and hence be set free {See Colossians 1:14-19, Hebrews 1:1-3}.

"For the earnest expectation of creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of Him Who hath subjected the same in hope. Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now."



"And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body. For we are saved through hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for? But if we hope for that we see not, then do we with patience wait for it." {Romans 8:19-25}

So our hope is not in despondency or belligerence: Jesus said, "It is not for you to know the times and seasons, which the Father hath put in His power." {Acts 1:7} Nevertheless, the Lord has revealed to us by the Spirit; that our hope is in seeing the manifestation of the pure unadulterated Absolute Truth of the Gospel fulfilled on earth. That the Kingdom of God is the Kingdom of the Truth: this is the Manifold Wisdom of God. And that "I and My Father are one" {John 10:30} is the purpose of creating man.

We can see why the devil hates the Truth and its prophets and messengers with utmost passion: they have nothing new to say other than what we all will find in the Gospel, written in the epistles of the Apostles of Christ of the First Church. Recall that the bondage came through one single lie: so is the ensuing corruption. But the liberty from this corruption is through the Truth. Lies stopped the wells: the Truth will unstop them all.

A young "man" of the age of nine, Soborno Isaac Bari, is a professor of mathematics. He recently received a DaVinci award: his source was the Truth. He wrote a recently published book about reforming education. No man could deny the truth about what he knows.

What God is waiting for is His people: the Truth makes all the enemies of God His footstool, God has no desire whatsoever to make His children His footstool. So some of you may know the secret of why we are still here. The Gospel is the Truth.

The Manifold Wisdom of God which is the "Simplicity that is in Christ" {2 Corinthians 11:3}, revealed to us the reasons why the Truth makes men free, and why the Truth will liberate the groaning creation too. The Truth is God, whose name is Jesus Christ.

He presents no arguments, neither can any be won against Him. He has no opinion, just the Truth. It has no ideologies, no rhetoric, myths, semantics, or polemics; it is not subject to man or any created being, does not submit to emotional impulses; has no bitterness, hatred, hypocrisies, partialities, malice: it is affected by nothing whatsoever. It is perfection personified: it is the reason why anything good works. God's original plan was and is that the man and the Truth be one.

But those who seek power over other human beings hate the Truth for all the aforementioned reasons. This should help us all discern what the problem really is.

Now if we sow a seed of peach, and say it is an apple seed; when the tree grows, it will be an apple tree. So the false gospel has been producing false converts, and will

not in a million years or more ever produce true converts. Worldly Christianity will bring forth worldly believers in Christ. Because it is impossible for the Truth to lie.

The gospel of materialism will bring forth the fruits of materialism. A corrupted gospel will bring forth corruption in every facet of life: and this is what most nations on earth are encountering daily, yet to perceive the Truth. This is the Manifold Wisdom of God.

There was once a man, named Ahithophel the Gilonite, who was King David's Counselor. His wisdom was such that; when he spoke, people said God has spoken, as an oracle of God {2 Samuel 16:23}. He was trusted by King David, but betrayed the King and followed Absalom his son, who rebelled against the King and rose up to take his father's throne. When Ahithophel's counsel to Absalom was defeated and rejected, he went home and hung himself {Full account is in 2 Samuel chapters 15 to 17}.

Ahithophel's god had been touched, he could not bear the damage to his reputation. Who we've been serving is being exposed to us individually: the way we defend our legacies has revealed to some of us who we've been serving whilst using God's name. The fruit came from the seed. Jesus said there is nothing that will not be revealed {See Matthew 10:26}: it was with the hope that men will repent.

So angels are also waiting: the trick that worked on Adam has been working for the devil ever since: it was just a slight alteration in the Gospel that God gave to Adam that brought the whole earth into bondage. God has since shown to us that the Truth can never be altered; that is why it is called the Truth.

As powerful as humans are, we are not even able to change just the law of gravity. This is the Manifold Wisdom of God. We should be rejoicing just as we are repenting: for all the time that has been wasted.

So the Truth is the obedience of Christ that silences unnecessary warfare {See 2 Corinthians 10:3-6}. Good warfare is the ones we wage against our own flesh with the help of the Helper, the Spirit of Truth. Bad warfare is the ones we wage against the Truth, against the True Gospel that was ratified, enacted, sealed, and secured with the Blood of Christ Jesus: because that warfare can never be won, just suffering.

Another forte of the devil is to displace people: watch out seriously for this. He send people south when they are supposed to be in the north. Consider seriously whether you are supposed to remain in that church or to leave it: if she is truly your wife or your husband, don't punish yourself by leaving her or him: but if you married a Jezebel sent to destroy your life and take you out, you have to flee. God did not send you there. The dreams and visions you saw were sent from the pit of hell: they've been watching you, they know what you like.

But the angels of God are watching and marveling: so are the devils. Observe the sun, observe the air we breathe: compare them to all the attributes of the Truth,

and we will see that there is no creature that has any power whatsoever against them. Humans submit to them: we harness both the wind and the sun for generating electricity by cooperating with the wind and the sun. Creation must submit to the Truth. It was never a suggestion or a recommendation.

So this is the Manifold Wisdom, which should make all men respect Who Christ Jesus is: the Son of God, and the Savior of the world: Who is the Lord. And when we look for excellence, we are talking about the Truth, the reason why things work, the Answer to every question men have ever asked.

Submitting to the True Gospel is wisdom. And the good thing is that we will continue to learn even in eternity. Make sure it is with the Real Christ Jesus: not the one that agrees with any alteration of the Gospel.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 6/11/2021

“Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy; break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the LORD, till He come and rain righteousness upon you.” – HOSEA 10:12

#### BREAKING UP THE FALLOW GROUND

Kingdom-mindedness is a gift, and its source is the Mind of Christ, whose source is the Truth. God said we should sow to ourselves in righteousness, and reap in mercy: wherever we turn, there we will find Him: the Truth. By Him, we sow righteousness, by Him, we break up the fallow ground.

Perhaps those who heard John the Baptist didn't fully understand what he was doing. He was obeying this Scriptural Word, to sow righteousness and break up the fallow ground, before it could rain righteousness. This is the job description of many of us that men are yet to understand.

“The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, ‘Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain: And the glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.” {Isaiah 40:3-5} This is the work of the Truth.

God is not hiding anything from anyone, He wants all men to know the Truth, for that was the purpose of creation. That the Truth is ubiquitous is the Message of the Gospel.

Picture it for a moment: that all men believe the Truth, think the Truth, speak only the Truth, and do only the Truth. Does that not sound like what God and Christ have

been calling all men and inviting all men to embrace for thousands of years, even from the foundation of the world? This is also known as Righteousness and Judgment.

When God commanded Joshua to meditate upon the Book of the Law, it was for the same purpose of arriving at the Truth: so the purpose of meditation is to arrive at the Truth: "This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth: but thou shalt meditate therein day and night; that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success." {Joshua 1:8, See also 1 Timothy 4:15} Because we must know the Truth to be free, and we must know the Truth to do the Truth.

The only power the fallow ground respect is the Truth, and one of the secrets of the Truth is its meekness that is from the Wisdom that accompanies it. "Who is a wise man endured with knowledge among you? Let him shew out of a good conversation his works with the meekness of wisdom." {James 3:13}

God so conceived of the Truth that it is simply impossible to take any credit for the Truth: the best that men have been able to do is to receive the credit for discovering it or discerning it. True knowledge is meek, and only the meek can ever be saved {See Isaiah 61:1, Psalm 149:4}. So we can see that no man can take any credit for the Gospel: God made sure of that.

Breaking up the fallow ground is a prerequisite for the rain of righteousness, but it is also most importantly about repenting and believing the Truth: and this was why John the Baptist had to come before Christ can be revealed to Israel. A truly wise person will find it awkward accepting credit for wisdom: that is why wise men are renowned for their wisdom.

Wisdom is Truth: combining knowledge with its application. By it, we sow righteousness, break up the fallow ground, and obtain the rain of righteousness and the transformation of lives and nations.

And it starts with this simple sublime commandment, "Repent and believe the Gospel." Sow the Gospel, reap the Gospel. Therefore, the Gospel through James the Just says, "But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace." {James 3:17-18} James just gave us an apt portrait of the Truth: He gave us Christ.

We can all see why the True Gospel is good news: a fallow ground cannot receive the Truth, therefore, fallow ground argues and contend with the Truth. And by the way, arguing with the Truth can be likened to arguing with the sun. It is only the meek that accept the Truth.

But to sow to ourselves in righteousness will require us to know righteousness. God gave us His Word: "Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour

down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together: I the LORD have created it." {Isaiah 45:8}

And this agrees with the Word, "Truth shall spring out of the earth: and righteousness shall look down from heaven." {Psalm 86:11} Truth that we are given from us, Righteousness will respond from heaven.

God is always waiting on His people: we will know what we will reap by what we sow, and the harvest is near for many. Breaking up the fallow grounds will require repenting a lot: and it is all about all our assumptions and presumptions about God and about other people. When we say things we don't understand about other people; that is serious. We do not want to reap wrong assumptions.

But God has a warning for His people through His prophet, Jeremiah: "For thus saith the LORD, to the men of Judah and Jerusalem, 'Break up the fallow ground, and sow not among thorns. Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your hearts, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem: lest My fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.'" {Jeremiah 4:3-4}

Please do not be deceived: evil is to know the Truth and to repeat and do a lie. God has never given or spoken semantics to any soul. Thorns are false gospels and all that they bring as fruits, which also includes our attacks on prophets and messengers that speak the Word of God in Truth, just to justify anything that is contrary to the Gospel. Basically, all the cares of this world that make men subvert the True Gospel, which is all earthly.

To circumcise ourselves unto the Lord is a consecration to God: we cannot have God and the world. It is a valley of decisions. Our praise and worship songs, who are they directed to? God or ourselves? Most of our praise and worship are simply songs of adoration to ourselves: God seeks true worshippers, not soulish performances: this is circumcision, the breaking up of the fallow grounds.

Now, this is very crucial: this Word is coming at such a time as this because of what will be transpiring shortly. The reasons for breaking up the fallow ground are numerous: teaching or preaching and making people believe and practice the Old Covenant is essentially rape.

Telling people things that are not the Absolute Truth of the Gospel in the name of God and Christ is spiritual rape, abuse, and misuse. How will you react if you heard that your daughter is being raped?

Making people believe in false gospels, half-truths, or outright lies is gross abuse, spiritual fornication, and adultery, and they are all the hallmarks of Babylon: these cannot be found in the True Zion. Spiritual blindness comes in the reading of the Old Testament, that is, without proper discernment {See 2 Corinthians 3:12-18}.

Hence this message. The Truth is Pure, Holy, Just, and True: this is the Lordship of Christ Jesus. And always remember, the origin of Truth is God, not the prophet or the messenger. The Gospel will support whatever they are given to say.

The Lordship of Christ Jesus introduces men to the Truth: and what this means is that no man or creature can wield or control the Truth. He holds all authority in heaven and on earth: God cannot give any man that. When men brag about power and authority, they are openly referring to their demonic powers. No man can control God. We receive the Lordship of Christ Jesus the same way we receive the sun every day. We all need to repent.

The power given to believers in Christ is the power to believe and obey the Gospel. Receive the Truth, believe the Truth, think or meditate upon the Truth, speak the Truth, and do the Truth. The Truth Himself does the rest. This is the Kingdom of God and the Dominion of God.

The Word says, "Say unto God, 'How terrible art thou in thy works! Through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.'" {Psalm 66:3} The power and gentleness of the Truth that subdues all things, is like the rising of the sun in the east.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 7/11/21

"And they came to Elim, where were twelve wells of water, and three scores and ten palm trees: and they encamped there by the waters." – EXODUS 15:27

#### THE TIMES OF REFRESHING

The goodness of God and the promises of God can be likened to the sun when it rises every morning. The Word says through Jeremiah the prophet, "It is the LORD's mercies that we are not consumed; because His compassion faileth not. They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness." {Lamentation 3:22-23}

The Scriptural text was the provision of God for His Chosen people after they left the land of bondage, Egypt. They just experienced another miracle after crossing the Red Sea, when, after three days journey without any water, they came to a place called Marah, but could not drink the water because it was bitter. They had started murmuring, but God did a miracle through His servant Moses, and the water was turned into sweet water, drinkable and useable.

But to arrive at another place called Elim, with twelve wells and seventy palm trees, was more than refreshing in the wilderness, after what they've experienced. God knew exactly what they will find: He made the world.

What God's people found at Elim, was not the work of their hands: It was entirely God's provision in its perfection: the twelve wells stand for God's own government, and the seventy palm trees, prophetically stand for perfect acceptable fruitfulness. Nevertheless, without adding meanings to what has no meanings, it was a refreshing time for the people of God.

And this is what the Gospel is: Perfect. If we will receive it as such, and do what it says, it will deliver all that it is meant to deliver. This is a description of the True Gospel: "THE LORD is my Shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: He leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake." {Psalm 23:1-3} This is the time of refreshing, after the pruning and the wilderness experiences.

God allows the detours of our lives mainly to teach us to know His ways. But after the people of God were compelled to continue their journey, they came to the wilderness of "Sin": there, they started murmuring for lack of food, then they remembered all the flesh and bread and the food they had in Egypt; they forgot that they were slaves in Egypt {See Exodus 16:1-3}.

But what God is saying to us is that He is our Source: we are not. All our attempts to add color to what God has concluded before the world began pollutes and stops the wells, and cuts down the trees. Elim was a place of perfection that needed no help whatsoever from mortals. Elim was Christ.

To the Samaritan woman whom Christ found at a well at Jacob's well in Sychar; "Jesus answered and said unto her, 'Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again: But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst: but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.'" {John 4:13-14}

This water is the Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus, the Truth {Romans 8:2}. The Truth in the believer in Christ is the well, a mobile well because the believer has been to Elim, to Christ: the "Perfect One". He is Abundant Life. We cannot add to Him.

But for this to happen, we must understand one of the most crucial tenets of what is known as Christianity: it is not a colorful or colorless way of life: it is a certain "Way" that God made, directed, and supported by the Truth. It is not subject to men adding their own visions of agendas to it, for then, the wells will be stopped, and the palm trees will dissipate.

And Elim is not a place for permanent camping: when people camp permanently, we create traffic jams, dam the rivers, and stop the wells. This is very serious before God: He sends His warnings, people simply ignore them.

"Repent ye, therefore, and be converted; that your sins may be blotted out; when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord: And He shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto you: Whom the heaven must receive

unto the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began.” {Acts 3:19-21}

Repentance brings us back to Elim, and to the discernment of the true calling of Christ’s Body: to God’s government and provisions, to untainted, unadulterated green pastures, and pure still waters. Back to the ministry of prayer and the ministry of the Word {See Acts 6:4}.

Then shall we have the full attention of God and the presence of His Spirit, because we have given Him our lives as living sacrifices, acceptable to God: the True Gospel is just like the sun, we cannot add anything to the sun. We cannot control the Spirit of God: ours is submission, not inventions.

“ASK YE of the LORD, rain in the time of the latter rain; so the LORD shall make bright clouds, and give them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field.” {Zechariah 10:1} God has His specific shower of rain for every one grass: that is, every single believer in Christ, whom God made, for His specific purpose. The anointing of the liver can never do the work of the kidney.

Everything and anything and anyone that will ever be fruitful will be fruitful because they follow God’s own plan and design, first, individually, before collectively. The pancreas is only useful for the body when it is behaving and functioning as the pancreas.

Every well springing into life because the wells of Elim are flowing only with the waters God put there: we do not add water to the wells of Elim; that is called pollution, which stops the wells and cut down the trees. It is only the Spirit of God in believers in Christ that digs the wells, and births new wells in saved souls.

So to Christ’s Body, return to Elim and be refreshed, and become a well springing with life-giving waters. Waters that become a mighty stream and river, ever-flowing and teeming with life. God is reclaiming back His own Heritage: and it will be by the greatness of His power.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 8/11/21

“These things I have spoken unto you that in Me ye might have peace: in the world, ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world.” – JOHN 16:33

THE VICTORY THAT OVERCOMES THE WORLD

Christ Jesus is our “Victory” that has overcome the world: this denotes that it will not be subject to the analysis or determination of anything or anyone on earth: and this



is why Christ was exhorting His Disciples to have this peace. He Who made the world has overcome the world, and gave this "Victory" to us as a gift.

The Genesis 1:28 mandate that God gave to Adam was to keep on discovering the Truth: Truth is another word for "Victory". What is left for mankind is to believe it. "Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus Christ is the Son of God?" {1 John 5:5} Because "For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith." {1 John 5:4}

If it was not possible to know and believe the Truth, it would have been the greatest burden that man has ever known, and Christ would not have connected knowing the Truth to become free. As a matter of fact, the Truth is the only reason we have education: our battles have been our penchant for confusing ourselves. God has given man all he will ever need on earth.

The five-fold ministerial gifts and undershepherds are just the neck of the Body of Christ. The only job the neck has is to stay in place to connect the head with its body as its conduit and to allow the head to direct the whole body of a man.

This is one massive error many of us have made and are still making. Because most times the neck takes over from the head and starts issuing commands and exerting the power that God never at any time gave the neck. And in the whole process, that whole body is messed up, then we start fighting to earn a victory that was concluded more than two thousand years ago.

Repentance is simply coming back into line and knowing our places. The Truth is always in agreement or alignment with the Truth: this is the "Victory" that overcomes the world. The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, and the Spirit, the Water, and the Blood, are all "One" because of the Truth {1 John 5:7-8}: this is the "Victory" that overcomes the world, the source of the "Peace" that Christ Jesus gives.

But when we remove ourselves from the New Covenant, that peace is taken. When we step away from the True Gospel for any reason whatsoever, that peace is no more there. That was the reason for the fall of Adam and the same reason for all the warfare we are still fighting on earth and amongst ourselves.

Because the neck that was given the sole duty of staying in place says because he loves and prefers the lungs, he wants the lungs to be the heart. The control or dominion that God did not give to man, we went for it. This is where the peace is taken.

Everything that is not the truth that we've believed is the door or portal for the dark world. But Jesus said we should follow Him: we should follow His example and the example of His Apostles. This will suffice.

Truth is the only source of "The Unity of the Faith" that Christ gave: from here, all things that God said are possible is possible: they have existed before the world began. Because the Truth has no earthly origin: it is Glorious and Victorious. This is why we should hold ourselves responsible for whatever it is we make men believe.

The Truth is the Kingdom of God, the government upon the shoulder of Christ and the Peace that Christ gives, the yoke of Christ Jesus and His burden that are easy and light: what is left for us all is to align with the Truth and see the greatest manifestation of God's presence on earth.

"He that overcometh shall inherit all things: and I will be his God, and he shall be My son." {Revelation 21:7} And after we know the Truth, we wait for Him: "For ye have need of patience; that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise." {Hebrews 10:36}

But what promise? That God's Kingdom comes, and that His Will should be done on earth as it is done in heaven. This means the manifestation of the Truth in every facet of life: this is worth waiting for. Our affections are set on things from above {Colossians 3:1-3}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 9/11/21

"But this is a people robbed and spoiled; they are all of them snared in holes, and hid in prison houses: they are for a prey, and none delivereth; for a spoil, and none said, 'Restore.'" – ISAIAH 42:22

IN THE DAY OF THE LORD

The Word says, "The LORD is gracious and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy." {Psalm 145:8} Most times when we enjoy this mercy and compassion of God we usually do not realize it: the Word also says, "Let favor be shown to the wicked, yet will he not learn righteousness: in the land of uprightness will he deal unjustly, and will not behold the majesty of the LORD." {Isaiah 26:10}

So men keep on plotting, and plotting, but do not realize that God is listening to them. "For the Word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in His sight, but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of Him with Whom we have to do." {Hebrews 4:12-13}

God calls out His remnant because most times people do not understand that God's probation time is over for some people: leaven blinds the eyes of men and stops the ears from hearing and sears consciences. God gives all men the time to repent, but instead, men look for all means to justify evil and wickedness. There are just two

sides, in the whole universe: whether we use the names of God and Christ does not matter.

As long as we choose to partner with the enemy of God through our actions, God will never argue with anyone. Institutions and institutionalization are essentially prison camps. Jesus did not die for the world to institutionalize men: that was why He died for men, to set men free. Whilst God is sending His Word to set men free, some device further plots to hold men bound to their agendas.

But God said, "The LORD shall go forth as a Mighty Man of war, He shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: He shall cry, yea, roar: He shall prevail against His enemies. I have long time holden My peace; I have been still, and refrained Myself: now will I cry like a travailing woman: I will destroy and devour at once." {Isaiah 42:14} God goes into action when He sees men planning instead of repenting.

"HE, THAT being often reprov'd hardeneth his neck, shall suddenly be destroyed, and that without remedy." {Proverbs 29:1} Jesus Christ did not pray for Judas because not only did Christ see His heart, it has been written in the Book, that he will be damned for betraying God.

So God gives all men and nations long ropes and time to repent and amend our ways: we are here on earth not because of our own plans but because God planned it. Men can choose to destroy themselves, but we cannot insist on taking innocent people with us. Repentance has fruits: Jesus was called a false prophet by those who were too proud to repent.

And when we start planning against the Lord and God's people, we have crossed the line: God just simply exposed to us that it was not Him we've been serving, for years and decades. It is being exposed to us that we might repent.

"THE SPIRIT of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek: He hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound." {Isaiah 61:1}

So expect the visitation of the Lord GOD: He will deliver the captives from all oppression and oppressors: Christ's Bride that is being enslaved to the agendas of men {See Jeremiah 22:3}: this is what Righteousness and Judgment does.

"The LORD hath made bare His holy arm in the eyes of all the nations: and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God." {Isaiah 52:10} The Day of the Lord is at hand.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 10/11/21

"The LORD is righteous in all His ways and holy in all His works." – PSALM 145:17

## GODLY AUTHORITY FOUND ONLY IN THE TRUTH

God's redemption plan to restore man back to his original state is seen in the examples that Christ Jesus gave and portrayed. He said, "I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and My judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent Me." {John 5:30} God's godly authority is found only in the Will of the Father.

Then again, Jesus said to His listeners, "Judge not according to appearance, but judge righteous judgment." {John 7:24} This was God's restoration order: Righteous Judgment. Godly authority is found in Righteous Judgment, also known as the Truth or the Will of God.

Paul, the Apostle of Christ, said in his letter to Timothy his protégé, "NOW THE Spirit speaketh expressly; that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and the doctrines of devils: Speaking lies in hypocrisy, having their conscience seared with a hot iron" {1 Timothy 4:1-2}. What these seducing spirits are after is to neutralize God's people. Authority is not by arguments: when it gets into argument, that warfare has been lost.

Seducing spirits seduce people to believe anything that is not true to be true, this includes any false narrative. The doctrines of devils teach all sorts of demonic strategies, which include insights into the thinking of devils, purportedly to expose them without understanding that these doctrines are taught by the devil himself. He loves when people know more about him than the knowledge of Christ. We become what we behold.

Increasing our speed when we've made a wrong turn will not get anyone faster to the destination one is supposed to be heading: it requires counting or disregarding our cost, but turning back.

Seducing spirits make people believe lies: then it opens all the portals of hell for all sorts of spirits of perversion and immoralities and corruption, anything called iniquity. But instead of repenting, these spirits will point to politicians as the culprits: but the authority to deal with them is nowhere.

No nation can deal with any corruption once these portals are open. The responsibility of the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth is to ensure that nothing but the Truth is found in the Oracle of God. Once the Truth cannot be found here, it cannot be found anywhere else on earth.

We do not arrive at the Truth through consensus: the source of the Truth is Christ Jesus, and He holds all authority in heaven and on earth. Seducing spirit's sole aim is to pervert the Truth or judgment: so they make a man believe a man can become a woman, but it cannot make a Caucasian brown or black or the sun the moon.

But once we've missed the Truth, the next thing seducing spirits make men do and to believe is to look for a scapegoat, someone to blame. And the prime targets are first and foremost, the prophets and messengers sent to warn us, and then the politicians. God wants us all to open our eyes and our minds and awake from any slumber.

The proof of apostasy is all our attempts to silence the prophets and messengers, especially when they appear uncontrollable, and do not seek anything from anyone. You cannot buy off a true prophet or messenger of God.

We all need to humble ourselves to regain back the authority God gave the Church. Satan and his kingdom are subject to that authority, and they know it is not by entitlements or arguments, but by the Truth, by Righteousness and Judgment just like Christ. Seducing spirits are running the show on earth: we have the authority only when we return to the Truth.

The Amplified Version of the Bible puts this Word of the Gospel accurately: "For we can do nothing against the Truth [not serve any party or personal interest], but only for the Truth [which is the Gospel]." – 2 Corinthians 13:8 AMP. So when Christ Jesus said "The time is fulfilled, and the Kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel," He was calling men to return home: the Truth is the natural abode of man. The Gospel is the Truth.

When God's people were killing the prophets of old including Christ Jesus and His Apostles, they thought they've gotten rid of them: but the Truth made the world, including you and me. Most of our discussions appear to look like how we can get rid of the Truth: but Wisdom is justified by His Children. All that God will ever do is found only in the Truth, the highest authority in heaven and on earth.

And God is jealous over His Church: the devil has no jurisdiction or power that Christ Jesus did not allow him. But Christ cannot do anything to whatever we allow or permit. When men use consensus to subvert Righteousness and Judgment, men and nations suffer for it: everything corrupt on earth came from this. Denials make people pray, praise and worship, but refuse to repent, and believe we've prayed. These are all the hallmarks of Babylon.

Christ is righteous in all His ways and holy in all His works: so is His Body, or rather, so should His Body. This is where godly authority is. "But Judah shall dwell for ever: and Jerusalem from generation to generation. For I will cleanse their blood that I have not cleansed: For the LORD dwelleth in Zion." {Joel 3:20-21}

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 11/11/21

"For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he might instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ." – 1 CORINTHIANS 2:16

## POSSESSING THE MIND OF CHRIST

The Mind of Christ encapsulates the Fruit of seeking first the Kingdom of God and all His righteousness: therefore, it is a gift that any true believer in Christ will have to seek. The Mind of Christ thinks like Christ.

Thomas, an Apostle and Disciple of Christ wanted to know the way: "Jesus saith unto him, 'I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by Me.'" {John 14:6} It is God's Will and the purpose of God for both the individual and collective Body of Christ, to believe that, just as Christ Jesus is the Way, the Truth, and the Life, so is His Body, as His representative on earth, and as Christ's ambassadors to the nations.

After the flood of Noah, God gave Noah and his children the mission of continuing His program: the Word says the whole earth was one language, and of one speech {Genesis 11:1}. Then the adversary of God struck again: Nimrod and his folks suddenly had a bright idea. They sought to subvert God's plan; they decided to build a tower to reach up to heaven; so that they would not be scattered abroad upon the face of the earth {See Genesis 11:1-9}.

But God proved to them that He is God: God confounded their language that no single man could understand the next man, and then scattered mankind all over the earth. Fast forward again to the upper room at Jerusalem. The First Church was just learning the ropes, but they've unknowingly begun getting into a rot to subvert God's Will to take the Gospel all over the world. This time, it was persecution that scattered the Church.

The Body of Christ is a moving flowing River of Life: Jesus could have spent as many years as He wanted on earth instructing His Disciples. He finished His work in three and half years and went back to heaven to continue His work. Most times we obstruct God's work and Will so much, when He acts, we say it is the devil. But possessing the Mind of Christ changes everything.

God said of Cyrus the King, "I have raised him in righteousness, and I will direct his ways: he shall build up My city, and he shall let go of the captives, not for price nor reward, saith the LORD of hosts." {Isaiah 45:13} This is precisely what the anointing does: the anointing that was on Cyrus and on Christ Jesus builds the city of God: preaches good tidings to the meek, binds up the brokenhearted, proclaims liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound {Isaiah 61:1}: but this anointing also subdues nations {Isaiah 45:1}.

So the Mind of Christ builds up, first the individual believer in Christ, to be a "City of Truth" {See Zechariah 8:3}: then in the process, the collective Body of Christ, because we are possessed by God, to be the Way, the Truth, and the Life: – with Life-Giving Water, the very Life of Christ, flowing from us to the world.

We have the Will or the plan of God, permanently etched in our hearts and souls. This is protection and a stronghold against strange ideas that most of us called vision for ministry, which are just carefully crafted ideas from the pit of hell, just like the tower of Babel. They shall all be known by their fruits.

Understand the not-so-mysterious mystery of falsehood: the tower of Babel is an example. They appear real and wonderful ideas, just a little down the line, we will find out that they are snares, and tricks, and false narratives, designed to subvert God's plans. This is how wells dug through diligence and piety and genuine heart of God by the saints of God, who worked tirelessly in God and Christ's names, were all stopped. The Fruit of the Mind of Christ is Christ: God's Will is not containment but an expansion, into every home and every nation, just as God said to Adam. The Mind of Christ does not adapt to the world, it changes the world.

The Mind of Christ is freedom from mind games and manipulations or subversions of any type: just for an analogy, the liver is only good when it is functioning as a liver: then the whole body can have good well-being. Just a faulty appendix can ground the whole man.

Once we understand why we are called "The Body of Christ", we will appreciate that no man or creature or organization has any right to impose any other vision on the Body of Christ with God's name, purportedly with the authority of Christ. That authority would have been handed to Satan. The fruits that will come out will just be temporal things that are earthly: none of Christ, nothing of sanctification. All the other religions have fruits too.

So the Mind of Christ is the Truth: every living stone is forged and fashioned to be the Truth (Fed with only the Absolute Truth of the True Gospel), to be joined to Christ as the gold that has been tried in the fire, to match Christ the Head. A wise master builder must be possessed by the Mind of Christ.

"Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ." {1 Peter 2:5} Our focus is no more on what is called "ministry" or "platforms" or any such flimsy ideas of men that have corrupted not a few. Our focus is on "Being" Christ. Relationships that are firmly rooted and grounded in the love of God.

Apostle Paul masterfully presented the way forward: "And you; that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by the wicked works, yet now hath He reconciled in the body of His flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unproveable in His sight: If ye continue in the faith grounded and settled, and be not moved from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, and which was preached to every creature which is under heaven; whereof I Paul, am made a minister" {Colossians 1:21-23}.

Note the "If ye continue in the faith, grounded and settled, and not moved away from the hope of the gospel": the question is always the "If": and the Gospel is not an ambiguous message. It is a specific Message we are taught and commanded to

believe. Let it be known, only the True Gospel works, in heaven and on earth. This is the Mind of Christ.

So the anointing is the Truth: His mission builds up individual cities of Truth in Zion, God's holy mountain: this is the city set on the hill that cannot be hidden. A flowing river of Life-producing Water, possessed by the Mind of Christ which Christ gives to all that seek first. This mind sees and thinks like Christ. This is God's vision that Christ gave His Church. It will attract the full support of the Spirit of God. The reverential fear of the Lord is His Treasure.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 12/11/21

"The Spirit of the Lord is upon Me; because the Lord hath anointed Me to preach the gospel to the poor; He hath sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised: To preach the acceptable year of the Lord." – LUKE 4:18-19

#### THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD

The mission of the Gospel is what Christ Jesus stated, quoting from Isaiah, the fulfillment of this prophetic Word, in the Scriptural text. The latter part of the Prophetic Word from Isaiah was omitted by Jesus because His vengeance was not against the people. That part said, "To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn" {Isaiah 61:2}.

The Anointing has all the Character and Attributes of God: He knows the acceptable time, and He knows the time of His vengeance. God once said through Isaiah, "For the day of the vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of the redeemed is come." {Isaiah 63:4} Somehow, God's adversary will not let God's people go until God's vengeance is seen. But in the acceptable year, God's people shall be willing.

"THE LORD said unto My Lord, 'Sit thou at My right hand; until I make thine enemies thy footstool. The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies. Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning, thou hast the dew of thy youth.'" {Psalm 110:1-3} So God gives His people time to turn, to repent: God will not make His children His footstool.

All the enemies of God are, as subject to the Truth, the Rod of God's Strength, as the whole creation is subject to the rising and the setting of the sun. This has been concluded more than two thousand years ago. Please note: God's adversaries are not subject to prophets and messengers: they are subject to Christ the Truth. We are only the beneficiaries of Christ's benevolence and Victory.



If the Gospel, therefore, does not perform what Christ said in the Scriptural text, in fulfillment of this Prophetic Word, then there may be trouble in the offing. When the Truth is on the move, and the people resist it, it creates disturbances in the spirit realm: that vengeance that Christ omitted was seen in Jerusalem in 70 AD. God has been shaking the heavens and the earth {See Haggai 2:6-7}: ours is to let all who will hearken or not, know.

“But unto you that feareth My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise with healing in His wings: and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.” {Malachi 4:2} Because it is the acceptable year of the Lord.

“Thus saith the LORD, ‘In an acceptable time I have heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages: That thou mayest say to the prisoners, ‘Go forth: to them that are in darkness, ‘Show yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in high places. They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for He that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall He guide them. And I will make all My mountains a way, and My highways shall be exalted.” {Isaiah 49:8-11}

However, the only condition is to believe, to have faith in God. And that this faith is based on the Truth. The Truth is forever settled in heaven {Psalm 119:89}: this on its own is supposed to make men break out with joy and rejoicing. This is why the Gospel is good news. And do not ever forget: all the sufferings on earth are all invented.

The willingness of God’s people will be the work of God Himself: “For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of His own good pleasure.” {Philippians 2:13} So why is it that some people do not believe, or believe half-gospels? Because the Grace of God has not located them: The Grace of God is what makes men believe. The Truth does not receive any power from humans.

What are we to do? Compare what you have believed with the True Gospel written down in the epistles of the Apostles of Christ, as the revelation of the New Testament and its Covenant. That is the Final Truth and the Authority of Christ with His Lordship. The Gospel works.

By the Truth, every valley is exalted, and mountains and hills are made low: the crooked are made straight, and the rough places plain; it breaks in pieces the gates of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron: then the glory of the Lord shall be revealed {See Isaiah 40:3-5, 45:1-2}. This is the work of the anointing of the Lord, the Truth Himself.

Finally, the acceptable year of the Lord is not 2021: the year of the Lord or the acceptable year of the Lord is heaven’s calendar; if any such thing exists: it simply means the timing of God, not necessarily what is known as “Kairos”.

When God says "Repent", He is not saying, "Wait till the evening or tomorrow before you repent. He is saying, "Repent now!" That is the acceptable year or time of the Lord. God offers Himself to all who will receive Him.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 13/11/21

"I and My Father are one." – JOHN 10:30

BELIEVING "INTO" HIS REST

"I and My Father are one" was the bliss that Adam and his wife Eve had in the Garden before the fall: it was the reason for the redemption of man that Christ Jesus wrought with His blood. God wants us all to understand this more than anything else we've ever heard or known.

Jesus said, "At that day ye shall know that I am in the Father, and ye are in Me, and I in you." {John 14:21} And this is why humans exist: "I in them, and thou in Me; that they all may be made perfect in one: and that the world may know that thou hast sent Me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved Me." {John 17:23}

But religion will call even the very words of Christ Jesus "Simplistic", and then take us all on a wild goose chase, chasing all that God and Christ never intended: trying to attain what has already been attained and given as a gift.

"For we are members of His body, of His flesh, and of His bones. For this cause, shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and His Church." {Ephesians 5:30-32} "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." {1 Corinthians 6:17}. This is the good news, more important than anything else we've ever known.

And the secret to seeing the manifestation of all these plans of God is found in the very words of Christ: "For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of Him that sent Me." {John 6:38} In His valedictory Word, Christ said, "Peace be unto you: as My Father hath sent Me, even so, send I you." {John 20:21} In the Will of God is His Sabbath Rest: therein will the full grace of God be found. This is the power for holy living.

Recall that after all the miracles Christ Jesus did, His people did not believe Him: but the resurrection of Christ Jesus more than two thousand years ago was supposed to give us all the assurances we may ever need. If we teach our children the Truth of the True Gospel, we will be giving them the greatest legacies ever given to anyone on earth.

Within a maximum of four years of equipping saints of God with the pure Truth of the Gospel, they should be sent packing, to go and start their own families, with the instructions to stay on track, just like teachers or doctors or lawyers: even universities do the same.

This was God's original plan for Adam which Christ came to redeem. We do not need to tie people to ourselves for any reason: that is not ministry, it is called "Travesty": when people believe false narratives. But Christ's Body is a mighty flowing River of goodness: a River of Truth.

Most of us do not realize how serious the actual situation is on earth: imagine sending an ambassador to represent a country in another country, only to get there and to start his own business, build factories, and set up financial houses in his or her name. What would the head of state of that country do?

We took a wrong turn: now is the acceptable time to return to God. On the highway of holiness will we find all that God has sent us to do and all His promises fulfilled. It is not just any "Way", it is Christ.

The Truth is the only vehicle on this way. It is a whole new paradigm that changes how we believe, and see things in the way God sees them. "For we which have believed do enter into rest" {Hebrews 4:3a}.

"And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called 'The highway of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it: but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein.'" {Isaiah 35:8} This highway is also the Truth.

Now consider how significant this is: The Truth can be likened to the rising of the sun every day. But how so? "For the invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even the eternal power and the Godhead: so that they are without excuse." {Romans 1:20}

If Christ came to reveal the Truth to mankind, He has no reason to conceal the Truth. He expects us to believe nothing else: therein is our rest. God and Christ made the Truth so available; that no man will consider it an achievement for knowing or telling the Truth. Truth is that Phenomenon that no man can question: He is the Answer. The call is to seek it.

So men ought to know that "I and My Father are one" is the purpose of our existence and salvation. The breath, and length, and depth, and height; to know the love of Christ that surpasses all knowledge; that we might be filled with the fullness of God {Ephesians 3:18-19}. And the Key is the Truth, the Will of God. It is available to all men.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 14/11/21

“For the LORD shall comfort Zion: He will comfort all her waste places, and He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.” – ISAIAH 51:3

RETURNING TO THE GARDEN

All that God needs to do is to compare the Garden which He made for man, and all that man has chosen: and to remember that He has sent His Son to redeem mankind; and that the Spirit of Truth and the Truth has been restored on earth. So God sends His Word of Comfort: everything is already there in Zion.

The Word of the Gospel through Paul the Apostle said to the Corinthians, “And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it, or one member be honored, all the members rejoice with it.” {1 Corinthians 12:26}

This is the mindset, which is the Mind of Christ, that God gifts the remnants: it took just one surrendered soul, which was Christ Jesus, fully in an agreement with the Father, to spoil and disarm all principalities and powers, and to destroy all the works of the devil. As Christ is, so are we in this world: as God has sent Christ, so has He sent us {See John 20:21, 1 John 4:17}. This is what it means to be born again.

So the remnants are not those looking right or left for any human support: what the Body of Christ suffers from, God transfers it to them, lest they eat the leaven and become numb and blind. The remnants are not looking for platforms or speaking engagements: all that the Body of Christ is experiencing are transferred to them, they know exactly what Christ is feeling in His Body. The head of a man knows the pain in any part of the body of the man.

The remnants know the effects of every lie believed by the Body of Christ on Christ and His Body: they do not advertise themselves or anything: so when some call themselves apostles and any other titles, the remnants understand who they are.

And when some of us talk about “fruits”, the remnants know whether they know what they are talking about or not. God gives us the privilege at times, of knowing those who read all our messages who talk about “fruits”. But one thing is also certain: “honesty” will be one of the Fruits of the Holy Spirit. God will cleanse His Church.

“In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth shall be excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel. And it shall come to pass; that he that is left in Zion, and he that remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem. When the LORD shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and the spirit of burning.” {Isaiah 4:2-4}

And God's means of accomplishing all that He will do is the True Gospel through the Spirit of Christ: it is very crucial for all to understand without any equivocations; there is nothing yet formed or forged that can stop Righteousness and Judgment. "Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her convert with righteousness." {Isaiah 1:26} God has opened the pathway for all to return to the Garden.

"THE WILDERNESS and the solitary place shall be glad for them: and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it; the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the LORD, and the excellency of our God. Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees: Say to them that are of a fearful heart, 'Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompense: He will come and save you.'" {Isaiah 35:1-4}

But there are more precious powerful promises of God in Zion: "Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert." {Isaiah 35:5-6}

Because Zion is a specific place: where two or three are gathered together in Christ's name, there is Christ in their midst {Matthew 18:20}. Nevertheless, God is near to those who call upon Him, who call upon Him in truth: who believe that we can only worship God indeed and in Truth in the spirit and in Truth {See Psalm 145:18, John 4:23-24}.

God is sending His mighty streams and rivers of Righteousness and Judgment, which is the Truth, to purge, and to cleanse, and to flush out all the filth, and the offenses, most of which came through ignorance of who and what we are called to be. Stagnant waters are not the best.

Always remember: the only weapons the adversaries of God have left, is to make a man believe anything that is not the Truth, which includes half-truths and false narratives. We are not perfect, neither do we know everything, but without knowing the Truth, no man can be made free {See John 8:32}: the remnant knows the "One" that is "Perfect": that's all we have. His name is Christ Jesus, the Son of God, and the only Savior of the world. He is the Truth. Ultimately, all creation bows to the Truth.

Most of us suffer because we underestimate the power of deception: acknowledging the Truth or not, does not affect the Truth: it is only when we believe that we are saved, and receive the benefits of the Truth. So if we do not want to hear or know the Truth, leave the remnants alone. Christianity is not a show business or talent show.

The Truth is the Kingdom of God and the Will of God: this is the only way to the Garden, and the only thing we will find in the Garden. Zion is green pastures and still

waters. A city of Truth and God's Holy Mountain. This is where the Comfort that God promised will be found.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 15/11/21

"For there is one God, and one Mediator between God and men, the Man, Christ Jesus: Who gave Himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time." – 1 TIMOTHY 2:5-6

### ONE GOOD SHEPHERD

The first man, Adam, had nothing and no one whatsoever, to stand between him and God. The restoration of this order and fellowship is one of the chief missions of the Gospel, just as it should be between a man and his wife.

Jesus said, "I am the Good Shepherd: the Good Shepherd giveth His life for the sheep." {John 10:11} Note that Jesus did not say "I am a Good Shepherd", but rather, "The Good Shepherd". A great responsibility awaits every believer in Christ: one of which will be to start preparing how to move out of the way.

Sometime in the year 1998, my pastor then called me to inform me that I've been appointed to be the minister in charge of the men's ministry (We called ourselves "Gideon's Army): he has known me since I became a Christian and was one of the pastors who conducted my water baptism.

However, later that year, my name was changed at the program known as "Lekki 98" through a prophetic Word, attended by more than two million people. The only person I've known as a spiritual father, who was the leader of this Church gave the Word, that "there was someone here whose name means or stands for "Wait" or Stand", God says your name and its translation will now be "Blessing", that God is making you a blessing to your people and to nations. My name was "Durojaiye" (Wait and enjoy life), which I hated so much, it borders on passion. But the last name I would ever have chosen was "Ibukun", which means (Blessing).

I didn't even give what I heard a thought, my new friend then and I, simply laughed our heads off. Not until I arrived at Church the next day, a Sunday morning, and my pastor and the other minister were waiting for me to more or less congratulate me. I was surprised, and they knew I didn't consider the prophetic Word. Nevertheless, I believed only then; then my mentor in those days called me to repeat the same, he was right there on the podium to minister too, that same night.

All I could think about was money: plenty of money. I just got into the oil and gas business, so I thought, God is now talking: God made a very wise decision to make me very rich and wealthy and prosperous. I suddenly reviewed and extended all my

previous plans of what I intend to accomplish in life, and the splendor coming my way.

But God had something entirely different in mind: and this is why I am writing this message. By the time God finally got hold of me, and I arrived at Righteousness and Judgment, I began to understand the prophetic Word. Understand that this took a lot of trials and testing and temptations, but those testimonies are for another time.

Now, I have absolutely nothing to offer any man or any creature other than Righteousness and Judgment, known as the Will of God, the True Gospel, or the Truth. This was the "Blessing" I have been sent to deliver and to give and to share to all who will believe and accept it, and the Message to maintain, till the Lord comes.

So if you are reading any of these messages and do not understand, I have been given permission today to explain myself, to whomsoever it may concern: this may assist someone to deal with unbelief. The gifts or the Gift I have been given activate gifts in other people's life. My role is to deliver. All I received were delivered to me and confirmed by the works of those before us and Scripture.

It was one of the mandates I received when I started preaching publicly in the streets of London in 2008, several gifts have been activated. We preach, God does the rest: there are too many testimonies of people coming to me to acknowledge how they've been touched, inspired to do the same, and encouraged. Police officers stand by and listen to the pure message of the Gospel whilst I preach: God is my witness, and my folks are witnesses too. And with a megaphone. My friends take care of my business.

For example, a young man stood behind me where I was preaching in 2012 in North London, who it was immediately impressed upon me that his gift has been activated to become an evangelist. I never told him anything because taking such credit is graciously beneath me. He just recently got born again and was excited: he never knew he was going to become an evangelist, to be heard on several Christian television channels. But my mission is completely different.

So observing me and making any judgment will be a very grave mistake: this is why I often say, "Take the Message and Run!" Recently, just after the lifting of the pandemic restrictions, I observed that whenever police vans are driving by me preaching, they would roll down their windows and wave, or give me a thumbs up. This was happening everywhere. Recently at Oxford Circus, a policewoman came to me and said "Good evening Sir", whilst preaching by H&M.

So I was wondering about this new development, then I decided to look further, then I saw that there were Close Circuit cameras everywhere I have been standing to preach.

Just because I have not been given the instructions to go about with cameras recording what I've been doing with my associates means nothing to heaven: there

are too many testimonies that are simply unnecessary to narrate. I am not looking for anything from anyone. This is the whole message of this message: Look to the Good Shepherd.

The prophet Samuel stood and asked whether he took anything from anyone: none of the prophets up till John the Baptist or Christ Jesus went about asking for offerings or endorsements or ordinations or positions or anything from anyone: these are the examples we follow.

Those who had preaching licenses were the ones who killed all the prophets and Christ Jesus: they never understood God's calling on the lives of men. Our work is to remind people to return to the Truth, to come back home.

Whether you love me, I have nothing other than Righteousness and Judgment for you: whether you hate me and so desperately want me exterminated, I have nothing but Righteousness and Judgment for you: whether you are principality and power, nothing but Righteousness and Judgment for you, for all creatures and creation.

I have no other commandments or anything else to offer. Because there is only One Mediator and only One Good Shepherd, and He is Righteousness and Judgment: this is the Message of the Gospel.

Men and principalities and powers hear these messages clearly in the streets of this nation, I actually had a very good time recounting what the Blood of Christ Jesus has done every time am out preaching, how it breaks every spell and set men free: last Saturday at Piccadilly Circus, a couple of people came to me to bless God, and some of my friends drove by, that place is my newest auditorium. It is time to get out of the way.

I said to an old friend in Church yesterday, I listen to nothing from anyone: I want no information about anything or anyone, I entertain no mind games: I think with a very clear mind. My work and messages are essentially not for the "likes" on social media. Truth has no uses for that: no man will ever be able to place anything on the Truth.

If we do God's Will and follow Christ, we will understand the True Gospel: all the structures we put in the way, the way we love the power to do and undo, to determine other people's destinies, who we prefer and who we do not prefer; all the power we seek over other people's lives, are all seriously corrupt. They end up creating offenses.

When we put all our agenda aside, all that we believe we should use the name of God and Christ to accomplish for ourselves, and put on selflessness and humility, even God's people will be entreating with their substance {See 2 Corinthians 8:1-12}: they will be more afraid to be caught dead with God's resources still in their hands. We do not need to do or say anything other than what Christ and His Apostles did and said.



Christ will build His Church: so my personal credentials are intact: this Credential is called Christ. Nothing else to declare, nothing else to offer.

Take any messages on this page, compare them with the True Gospel in the Bible, and run. It will work, it is God. The Gospel is God, we are not. There is only One Good Shepherd, and One Mediator: this is Whom to believe and follow.

He must increase, but we must decrease {John 3:30}. We should be careful and concerned about anything we make men believe in the name of God and Christ Jesus. Truth is the Reformation.

In God's Kingdom, all God's sons and daughters are born to be stars: no man nor creature can or should ever seek to control that. But only those who suffer with Him shall reign with Him {See Romans 8:17, Philippians 3:10-11, 2 Timothy 2:12}: this is why it is called a "Fellowship". This is the Gospel.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 16/11/21

"I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." – PSALM 138:2

THE DELIGHT OF THE LORD: THE BRIDGE TO CROSS

There will be definitive actions that the Lord will perform in our generation: people will know what God is saying. Christ Jesus not only defined the Will of God as the Gospel, but He also showed us how to do it.

The Word said of God's truths; "To know wisdom and instruction; to perceive the words of understanding: To receive the instruction of wisdom, justice, and judgment, and equity: To give subtlety to the simple, to the young man knowledge and discretion." {Proverbs 1:2-4}

Through Jeremiah the prophet, the Word says, "Thus saith the LORD, 'Let not the wise man glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his might, let not the rich man glory in his riches: But let him the glorieth glory in this; that he understandeth and knoweth Me, that I am the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness in the earth: for in these things I delight, saith the LORD.'" {Jeremiah 9:23-24}

So King David praised God for His lovingkindness, and truth: he was somehow able to discern the Gospel: as lovingkindness, judgment, righteousness, and equity, as not only the delight of the Lord; but as God's Word, that God magnifies His Word above all His name. His Word is the Gospel, and the Bridge to cross to the other

side, which is God's Kingdom. What makes God's Word unique is the Truth, in its Absoluteness.

King David understood God's justice and judgment: there was once famine in the whole land of Israel for three years. It took King David three years to understand that this famine was not normal, so he inquired of the Lord, and God told him that the famine was because of the bloody house of his predecessor, King Saul, who contravened the covenant that the nation Gibeon made through subtlety with Israel in the days of Joshua, the successor of Moses, to save themselves from certain total destruction. In a uniformed zeal, Saul wanted to wipe them out {See the account in Joshua 9:1-27, 2 Samuel 21:1-14}. King David had to do restitution. Only then did the famine abated. This account is for an example to all men.

If King David did not inquire, that famine would have continued whilst God watched them. This was King David who knew God; that God cannot break His Word, and God's lovingkindness and truth are unquestionable. To know God is to understand how seriously grave it is to contravene a Covenant that God cut with His own Blood.

So Apostle Paul warned that; a veil is upon the minds of people and the minds of people are blinded upon the reading of the Old Testament {See 2 Corinthians 3:12-18}. Then informed the Galatians; that anyone, be it even an angel, who preaches another gospel, let them be accursed {See Galatians 1:6-9}. But God's people never took anything to heart, especially when it was absolutely unnecessary to preach or teach another gospel.

So the flood gates of hell were opened upon the nations, and we refused not only to inquire; but also to repent when God has clearly shown us all that the Covenant that Christ cut with His Blood, was contravened. And unfortunately, it was all for money and control over God's people. This is the exact opposite of the delight of God.

But Christ also warned: operating in spiritual or ministerial gifts are not the sign that God is pleased. And this has deceived not a few: because our eyes are opened and our ears can hear mysteries is not a sign that Christ will not say, "Depart from Me you that work iniquity" {Matthew 7:21-23}. But I built so many auditoriums and cathedrals all for you in your name: it will not stand. Because the Gospel is not subject to deliberations or alterations.

The purest or clearest definition of the other gospels is injustice and unrighteousness: the fruits are clear for all to see. What God calls "Merchandising" is merchandising {2 Peter 2:1-3}. What God and His Gospel call "Moderation" is moderation {Philippians 4:5}. What God and His Gospel call "Accursed" is accursed {Galatians 1:6-9}: What God calls "Blessed" is blessed {Ephesians 1:3}: none are subject to tinkering.

The fact that millions of people are listening to us is not a sign that we are telling the Truth, or that God is in total agreement with what we are doing. Millions listen to politicians and other religions and celebrities. The Bridge we have to cross is the Bridge of Truth: back to the delight of God; of lovingkindness, judgment,

righteousness, and equity, otherwise known as the Gospel or the Word of God or the Will of God or the Truth.

What is holding back God's hand is because He will not make His innocent children, who have been led astray from generation to generation, His footstool: when God has detoxified a man from leaven, you get to see as God sees.

Many today who appear prosperous are actually in cages, with all their feathers gone, made to keep laying eggs for the agendas of men. Be assured: God is not pleased, neither can He be mocked. The Gospel has no opinions of men.

Many are still not aware that our responses and our deliberations in our meetings, where we mock the work of God's prophets and messengers are recorded daily in heaven. But there is neither any weapon nor armor against Righteousness and Judgment, just like the rising of the sun.

So the True Gospel is what God calls "Lovingkindness, judgment, righteousness, and equity": "Let the floods clap their hands: let the hills be joyful together before the LORD: for He cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall He judge the world, and the people with equity." {Psalm 98:8-9}

The Truth will humble the pride of men for our own good: only what we repent of stays under the blood. "By mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil." {Proverbs 16:6}

God said, "Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man child. Who hath heard such a thing? Who hath seen such things? Shall the earth be made to bring forth in a day? Or shall a nation be born at once? For as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children." {Isaiah 66:7-8}  
Suddenly shall He appear: suddenly shall His short work be done on the earth.

We all have to purposely give up our fight against the Truth: that fight cannot be won. Once God's Word is released in spirit and in Truth, and it is Righteousness and Judgment by this Gospel, according to God's Word and commandment {See Amos 5:24}, God has all He needs to move on the earth.

God's delight is that His children begin to function exactly the way He meant for them to function, as the sanctified Bride of Christ: this is what He calls the glory. No creature questions the authenticity of the sun.

The fruits of threatening people with curses are after its kind, from its seeds: but the Fruit of Lovingkindness, Judgment, Righteousness, and Equity, is Lovingkindness, Judgment, Righteousness, and Equity, which is the Gospel or the Will of God, or the Truth, which is Christ our Lord.

The Bridge to cross is also the Message of the Cross: we exchange our will for God's Will, all to be received as the gift of Grace.

God's Kingdom and His rule and dominion is the Truth. This is the Bridge that has to be crossed. Always remember: the Truth is His Law, and it has been made available to all men. All creation is naked before the eyes of God.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 17/11/21

"Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is." – 1 CORINTHIANS 3:13

### THE GOSPEL IS THE FIRE

We should all be able to agree that God is not only a "Good" God, but He is also a Good Father. God wants every man to have good hope and good reward after his or her sojourn on earth. The True Gospel is all that God has for man.

Jesus said to His sorrowful Disciples, "These things I have spoken unto you, that in Me ye might have peace. In this world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world." {John 16:33} First and foremost, the resurrection of Christ Jesus is proof of His victory to have overcome the world.

What does this mean to believers in Christ? That there is no creature or created being, including humans, and anything that did not exist before the creation of the heavens and the earth, words or counsels, devices or inventions, anything whatsoever, that has any power as a weapon or any armor, that can prosper, prevail, or assail God, or against the Truth, against the Will of God, or the Kingdom of God and His Dominion, or the people of God: and this is the foundation, or the source, or the origin of our salvation and faith and hope. And it is beyond arguments or opinions. This is a Victory that exists beyond any realm.

Therefore, the fire that will try every man's work is the Truth, and it is by this Gospel. God will not reward a lie. It is the duty of every man to know God for themselves. All that the Gospel has declared was to save us from eternal losses.

The only power the devil has left is to make a man believe anything that is not the Absolute Truth. Lies or half-truths transfer lordship to the devil: so he can take power over millions or billions for just believing his lies. This is how he has been messing people and nations up. God ensured that His adversary or adversaries have no abilities against the Truth. So Christ Jesus calls us to be of good cheer.

Peter the Apostle of Christ said in his epistle; "But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night: in the which, the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, looking for

and hasting unto the coming of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?" {2 Peter 2:10-12}

The Truth is the only assurance that God gave to man: this is what cannot be destroyed by the fire; because it has already been tested and has passed the trial by the fire. Therefore the Gospel was made available for all to know what it is.

Once our focus is removed from Christ Jesus and His Gospel, we have entered the enemy's territory. Jesus, therefore, said, "I counsel thee to buy of Me gold tried in the fire; that thou mayest be rich: and white raiment; that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous, therefore, and repent." {Revelation 3:18-19}

Christ Jesus was warning the Laodicean Church and His Body; because many are still not discerning the difference between God rewarding someone or someone taking the reward themselves: there is a huge difference between using God's name and authority to reward one's self, and God rewarding a man.

So seeking first God's Kingdom and His righteousness will give those whom God gifts, the ability to invent and create things, including services; that will benefit humanity, and get rewarded righteously. This can never be destroyed by fire.

The Spirit of Truth was given to us primarily to know the Truth: for then, we shall have no losses or waste our time building things that may be destroyed by the fire. And if it can be destroyed by the fire, there can be no rewards. These are not just words, they are facts, confirmed by the Truth of the Gospel.

You will be amazed that comparisons cannot be made between God and the devil: we cannot compare the Creator with a created being. We cannot even compare the fate of Herod with that of John the Baptist, whom he beheaded. Those who cast Jeremiah and Apostle Paul into the dungeon thought they were fruitless and had nothing: do not be confused or deceived.

The Truth is neither in contention nor in an argument with whatever is not the Truth. The Truth defines all things, nothing defines the Truth. The Truth interprets all things including the world, the world cannot interpret the Truth. He made the world.

So we cannot give the lordship over our lives to lies: that is very grave and dangerous, and this is what the devil is looking for, day and night. Most people do not even understand the magnitude of what men seek when we want power over other people's lives: that is enemy territory.

What do we do? Look at the examples of Christ Jesus and His Apostles, and follow them. Compare what they said and did with what we are saying and doing. Only then can we be true Disciples of Christ Jesus. The Gospel is not only good news but also the fire that will test and try all things. Christ will purify and cleanse His Bride.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 18/11/2021

"For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even this, 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.'" – GALATIANS 5:14

#### RETURNING HOME: JOINED TO THE LORD

The Word says, "The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy." {Psalm 103:8} This is Who God is: and this is the very gift of God to man. Returning home to God makes a man think like God. God made no other plan.

Most times we are far removed from God: so we battle with the effects of this removal but remain unaware of the causality. We become more focused on the effects, or occurrences, but not the causes. But returning to God changes all things for those who believe: this was what Jesus was saying, when He called all men, "The time is fulfilled, and the Kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel." {Mark 1:15}. This is the most powerful gift of God to mankind.

"But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." {1 Corinthians 6:17} Returning home is to be joined unto the Lord: as God is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy, so are we, when we are actually joined unto the Lord: this was God's plan before the world began.

God said, "Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath; for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but My salvation shall be forever, and My righteousness shall not be abolished." {Isaiah 51:6} Being established in righteousness is quite powerful: we begin to see things the way God sees them, with the prism of eternity.

So the earth is the Lord's and the fullness thereof; the world and they that dwell therein: and the King's heart (as well as all men) is in the hand of the Lord, as rivers of water: He turns it whithersoever He will: and when we lift up our eyes unto the hills, from where comes our help: our help comes from the Lord, which made the heavens and earth {Psalm 24:1, Proverbs 21:1, Psalm 121:1-2}. It is all about the Lord and His Lordship.

And we are joined to the Lord to be one spirit: What and Who we have is the Lord. Who the Lord is, is who we are joined to the Lord to be, towards the earth that is the Lord's and the fullness thereof, the world and all they that dwell therein. God returns all men to the Garden: back to the beginning, through our redemption. What and Who flows from the believer in Christ is the Lord.

Not only do we begin to love our neighbors as we love ourselves, but we also receive the heart of the Father and of Christ, to see and believe as Christ sees and believes: this is the root of the matter. Whatever our desires and plans are or will be, will begin to align with God's desires and plans.

When God is expanding by moving people out, we are not thinking about containment or bringing back the people whom God had set free. God wants to bring in new people, and fill them with His own Mind. A long time ago, God had to scatter the people who refused to follow His plan: that was Babel.

Loving our neighbors as ourselves relieves us of burdens that God did not place on any man: the Mind of Christ prevents or constrains us from inviting people into our own thinking. The Mind of Christ is the thinking of Christ.

"Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, 'My counsel shall stand, and I will do My pleasure'" {Isaiah 46:10}: this is the Mind of Christ; it sees the end from the beginning. It never addresses the effects without dealing with the causes. So repent and believe the Gospel deals with the causes, for a trajectory in the direction towards the future.

To be joined unto the Lord is the end of contradictory visions: it invites us all to selflessness and humility. We begin to see a bigger plan from God, which helps us identify where we fit in without hindering someone else. The work of a plumber should not be a problem for the mason or the carpenter. Loving our neighbors as ourselves is as powerful as the rising of the sun in the east: the sun does not disturb the moon.

The Truth has always been the natural home of mankind: He made man in His own image and after His own likeness. God invites His children to come back home.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

18/11/21

Those who make disciples for denominations or for themselves can never make Disciples for Christ (There is always someone or something in your view, and it is not Christ). What you will end up with are denominational clones or clones of ourselves. The Holy Spirit will neither allow it nor support it. When we start looking for our own followers or those who support us, we've left the track: those who have been equipped to reject leaven will leave us alone with our agendas or "visions".

But, "Greater love hath no man than this; that a man lay down his life for his friends." {John 15:13} Those who are the true followers of Christ are the true Disciples: they will lay down their lives for you at any time: these can neither touch nor swallow leaven. They do not crack under pressure: they were made for pressure. They have no time for gossips or mind games or taking sides with anyone.

They are on the Lord's side. Those are the True Disciples or followers of Christ Jesus.

"And whatsoever ye do; do it heartily as to the Lord, and not unto men: Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ." {Colossians 4:23-24}

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 19/11/21

"For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." – ROMANS 8:14

### THE HEADSHIP OF CHRIST

Jesus said, "I am the Good Shepherd: the Good Shepherd giveth His life for the sheep." {John 10:11} Then He said, before he ascended to heaven, "Follow Me" {John 21:19}. Believers in Christ are supposed to be rejoicing with joy unspeakable, full of glory, that is; if we are truly following Christ.

Consider the anatomy of a man: there is no part of the body of a man that is capable of arguing with the head of the man. And whenever the head of a man is no more there, the whole of the body stops functioning.

But as for Christ, "And He is the Head of the body, the church: Who is the beginning, the Firstborn from the dead; that in all things He might have the pre-eminence: For it pleased the Father that in Him should all the fullness dwell" {Colossians 1:18-19}.

These truths are eternal: as we begin to fully grasp the meaning of the Truth, we will all appreciate what Christ Jesus has already accomplished. The Truth has existed before creation, and He is the source of all creatures and creation. What is left for us all is to receive this truth, believe it, and follow Him.

Choosing to follow anything or anyone else effectively removes a man from under the Headship of Christ: so to be led by the Spirit of Christ requires that believers in Christ are under the Headship or Lordship of Christ. The Truth is the reason why anything that is an actual truth works.

There is a true-life account about someone who was building a property. The design of the house was for ten stories: however, after the foundation for ten stories has been laid, and the building project has commenced, the builder or the owner of this property decided to change the plan. He increased the height and size of the building to about twenty-one stories and kept on building, that is, without approval. Now the house collapsed and killed several people, including the builder of the property.

This is the sure end of every lie told in God's name, every false gospel, and every twerking of the True Gospel of Christ Jesus. No soul can alter the Truth, not even



the Law of gravity. Falsehood appears like that building: it appears real and good, but it was a lie. This goes for every false vision that men have or claim to have received. God's adversary has plenty of visions to satisfy the cravings of men.

A leader who must be a good leader must avoid and disapprove of sycophants and lackeys: they love to nod at everything and tell us what we want to hear. Christ Jesus had none: not even Judas.

The moment we know or understand the Truth, drop everything and follow the Truth. It will save you from misery, in the future, and in eternity when what we've done will be tried for eternal rewards. The Truth is more certain than even the sun: because someday, the sun will vanish, just as God who made it has said. Compromises, concessions, and consensus against the Truth, are all the inventions of the kingdom of darkness.

So we can see that we have all that we will ever need or require on earth: the Truth is the only Answer God gave to mankind: He is both the Prayer and the Answer to every prayer. Where the Head goes, the Body is supposed to follow.

The Spirit of Truth will never ever lead a child of God to believe what has been abolished: He can never bring a child of God under the curse of the Law. He cannot corrupt the Gospel: He cannot build again what He has destroyed {Galatians 2:18}.

The Truth transcends all things, including all the governments of this earth; because there is no government that has any power against the Truth. So we can see why the increase of Christ's government and the peace that it brings shall never end {Isaiah 9:7}. To be led by the Spirit of God is to be led by the Truth: this is the Gospel.

John the Baptist said, "He that hath the bride is the bridegroom: but the friend of the bridegroom, which standeth and heareth Him, rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegroom's voice: this my joy, therefore, is fulfilled. He must increase, but I must decrease." {John 3:29-30} This is about being properly submitted to the Headship of Christ, indeed and in truth.

Once we can understand and appreciate that the Body of Christ is also the Wife of another Man, we must believe that we have no rights over another man's wife. Happy are those who believe the Truth.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 20/11/21

"Submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." – EPHESIANS 5:21

RE-INTRODUCTION TO CHRIST

Christ Jesus was completely successful in His mission to rescue mankind and creation because He was absolutely submitted to the Father's Will. He said, "I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and My judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent Me." {John 5:30}

It is very safe and accurate to say that the Will of the Father is the source of all successes in the Kingdom of God: failure is the hallmark of anything outside God's Will in the Kingdom of God. The Fruit of success is Christ: the fruits of failure are caricatures and aberrations. Many of us may not yet be aware of this Truth.

The Gospel is from heaven: the origin of the Truth that makes men free is heaven. Mankind has absolutely nothing to add to an already glorious victorious successful Gospel. God's Will or commandment is to follow Christ and obey His Word. That is all. Add just a little bit, the Truth ceases to be the Truth: remove just a little, the Truth ceases to be the Truth. This is a re-introduction to Christ and His Kingdom.

Christ's Body took a wrong turn since the days of the First Apostles of Christ: but despite all the warnings of these Apostles and of Christ Himself, we are yet to heed the call of God to repent.

Religion found its way back for the same very reasons Christ was killed: the people could not control Christ Jesus and what He was saying and doing, not fully discerning that what the people had no control over, and became upset, was the Truth. Humans want to control God and to tell Him exactly what we want Him to do and not do, and this is never going to happen. This was what destroyed Jerusalem again in 70 AD.

So, just like the devil, we transfer our angst on the people: if God cannot obey, surely we can find a way to make men obey: but it is the Christ in the people that we are attacking and subjecting to abuses and misuses: this is why heaven's response in our time will not be like what we've ever known. After the miscalculations of Ananias and Sapphira, everyone knew it will not be business as usual.

You see, the most dangerous place men can find themselves is to have known the Truth, and insist on our own way: Jesus said to His Disciples, "If I had not come and spoken unto them, they had not had sin: but now they have no cloak for their sin." {John 15:22} Men want power and control over what they know nothing about: but those who truly fear God are at peace. They are the ones truly submitted to God and Christ.

And many speak about submission to authority, who are not submitted to the True Gospel: they are the most dangerous on earth; because they do not yet understand that submission and authority go hand in hand. When we submit to our own agendas and ways, neither God nor the devil will argue with us. Authority is not obtained or subject to arguments. But submit to the Will of God, which the True Gospel is, the devil will stay far away from us.

He can only do whatever God permits: but when we are plotting and plotting, seeking to take over other people's lives or ministries, we are not remotely submitted to Christ. This is why most places that are supposed to be liberation centers are prison camps and cages.

Take for example Apollos: he just showed up on the scene at Ephesus: Aquila and Priscilla observed him, and took him, and expounded the new Way to him, thereafter, sent him on his way. When people mention Paul, they mention Apollos, made an Apostle by Christ Himself {See the account in Acts 18:24-28}.

That is the Church Christ is restoring and returning to. No one had any personal agendas: none was seeking platforms or endorsements. This is the True Church.

Remove just a ten-cent fuse from a Rolls Royce, a 500,000 dollars car can be grounded. Our role is the discernment of who and what the Body of Christ is: not decisions. But we use what we call an authority to make a lung perform the function of the heart: so we go through the motion, but there is no power; because the power has been unplugged. But Righteousness and Judgment have no earthly origin.

So God promised: "And I will gather the remnant of My flock out of all countries whither I have driven them, and will bring them again to their folds: and they shall be fruitful and increase. And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, saith the LORD." {Jeremiah 23:3-4}

God will restore His own Apostolic Order, just as in the days of the First Church: "And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counselors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called, 'The city of righteousness, the faithful city. Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her convert with righteousness.'" {Isaiah 1:26-27}

This was what Christ Jesus did to precision, why He kept on talking about the Father's Will: that was Righteousness and Judgment, the source of our redemption, and it is from heaven. The judges and the counselors were the First Apostles of Christ in the First Church at Jerusalem: the first time was the days of King David, who executed Righteousness and Judgment for all of Israel {See 2 Samuel 8:15}. But the first dominion was the days of Adam before he fell {See Micah 4:8}.

The re-introduction to Christ is the re-introduction to God's Will, which is the Gospel. And the first doctrine is "Repentance": repentance to believe the True Gospel and nothing more or less. This is how we can be truly submitted to one another in the fear of God, for then only are we submitted to the Lordship of Christ Jesus our Lord and Savior.

"BUT IN TH last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills: and people shall flow unto it. And many nations shall come, and say, 'Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God

of Jacob: and He will teach us of His ways, and we will walk in His paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion: and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem." {Micah 4:1-2}

And that Law is the Truth, Christ, the Word of God from Jerusalem. Repentance of acknowledging that we have departed from the Truth, and returning to the Truth, will establish the mountain of the house of the Lord in the top of the mountains. It has nothing to do with the efforts of men, just obedience. Forsaking our ways, and choosing God's own Way.

Selflessness and humility are the keys: it takes humility to acknowledge that we've been deceiving ourselves and others, and have been seeking to use praise and worship to cover our tracks. "To do justice and judgment is more acceptable to the LORD than sacrifice." {Proverbs 21:3} We should not make ourselves stumbling blocks, or make ourselves too relevant than we ought to be to people. Our role was to deliver the Truth entrusted to us. That is all.

Re-introduction to Christ is a re-introduction to submitting ourselves one to another in the fear of God. The liver is not more relevant than the kidney: this is what it means to be truly discerning of the Lord's Body.

All our structures and planning rob God's people of their God-ordained gifts and destinies: we seek control over what God never gave any man control over. We keep forgetting that it is the same Christ that is in the next believer in Christ, my neighbor.

Once we repent, the veil shall be taken away: "Nevertheless, when it shall turn unto the Lord, the veil shall be taken away. Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." {2 Corinthians 3:16-18}

Religion and earthly doctrines are the veils: they are alien to the Truth of the True Gospel. "And He will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people; and the veil that is spread over all nations." {Isaiah 25:7} The Truth will do this with the precision of heaven.

Then the wells shall be unstopped; the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains and exalted above the hills: and we will not hold people down: resources will be available bountifully without any scheming.

Our covenant relationships will be with the Truth: this is the most powerful covenant God ever conceived of. Marriages and families, economies and politics, all shall thrive by the same power of the Truth. God's Nuclear Power will be seen all over the world. But first, "Repentance".

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions

20/11/21

When we came on social media late in 2012 and saw some folks calling people to repent, we were grateful to God and joyful that we are not alone. What I started writing has been coming from 2004-2005 when I was still a pastor in a church, which I didn't know how to communicate to people.

The sacking of Jerusalem in 70 AD was a fulfillment of the very words of Christ Jesus, but men had an explanation for it: it was the fault of the Romans.

The rise of the second largest religion in the Middle East was an indictment; because the Spirit had been kicked out of the Church. Men who didn't have the Holy Spirit were leading what was known as the Church: the wars of the Crusaders were warnings that no one heeded nor knew as warnings. The wars in what is known as Christendom were indictments and warnings: Christians killing each other and shouting "God wills it!"

The two World Wars were warnings, but we had explanations for how they started and what caused them. Men always have an explanation for what is transpiring on earth, but carefully omit God's call to return to Him.

We knew and felt all the angry stares of people when we kept warning, some thought it was attention seeking or looking for platforms and so on, the same things many crave.

But it was not the prophets and messengers who started the pandemic that locked down the whole earth for almost two years. And we've been warning: that is the "First Shot". People just want to return to the status quo and business as usual. We have nothing to repent of, it is the work of the accuser of the brethren.

Open the Bible and read from the epistles of the Apostles of the First Church: search out all their warnings and the warnings of Christ Jesus Himself: you will find out where we got off the tracks. Do yourself well: what is coming will not be like what anyone has ever known. God cannot be mocked.

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 21/11/21

"There is no wisdom nor understanding nor counsel against the LORD." – PROVERBS 21:30

THE LORD AND HIS BODY

Once we can consider and understand that the Lord is God, Who is Christ Jesus, then we are right on track in believing the Scriptural text, that there is no wisdom nor understanding nor counsel against the Lord: however, it does not end there: it is the same for His Body.

The Word says, "There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy tabernacle of the Most High. God is in the midst of her: she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early." {Psalm 46:4-5} The intercessor knows that God has more to say than we have: as you start worshipping or praying, the river starts flowing: because it is not about us but God Himself.

One of the greatest conditions we will have to deal with in our generation, if we will not repeat history, is the issue of unbelief. No doubt Apostle Paul would have secretly wanted to be left alone with his thorn in his flesh, and just have them roasted.

Unbelief was that demon talking back to Christ when He was hanging on the Cross: where is now your power if you are God? It justifies itself by requesting a sign after we've heard the Truth. God offers no help whatsoever for that demon. That was why Jesus did not answer them.

"I am crucified with Christ; nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ which liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, Who loved me, and gave His life for me." {Galatians 2:20} There is only one Truth, one reality: God does not make plan B. Christ wants His Body to understand fully, the reality of being joined to the Lord. Without Christ, we have nothing.

"But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." {1 Corinthians 6:17} This is the very core, the very foundation of our redemption, reconciliation, and restoration: God made no other plan. The purification, cleansing, and sanctification of His Body or Bride, is to see ourselves exactly the way God sees us: as it is with the Lord, the Head of the Body, so is it with the Body. This is the very essence of creating man in God's image and likeness.

But unbelief separates man from God: it was God's intention; that just as Christ and God are one, so is it with His Body: having the same love, the same desires, the same wishes, and hopes, just like Christ. And it was delivered to us as the Truth: the Truth is a finished product from eternity.

However, whenever men separate themselves from the Lord (either through our thinking or actions), for whatever reasons, it is an unholy alliance with God's adversary: there are no middle grounds. But as for the Lord, there is nothing in the whole universe that can stand against Him. This is the side that God wants His people: this is Nuclear Power. And this Truth is unchangeable, unbreakable, and irreversible: it is holiness unto the Lord.

But why, we may ask; that we are not seeing the power of God on earth in Christ's Body, as we should, all over the world? And we make decrees and command so many things? Lack of submission to the Lordship and authority of Christ is the culprit.

Submission to a man or to a denomination is not the same as submission to the authority and Lordship of Christ. The man and the denomination may not be

submitted to the Lordship of Christ. And it starts with what we have believed. Is it the True Gospel that we believed?

Civil or municipal authorities that we are commanded by God to obey are different from Spiritual authority: and in Christ's Body, the administrative authority is not the same as a spiritual authority. But submission to the True Gospel is submission to the Lordship of Christ.

So before we oppose the Truth, we should consider exactly what we are doing and what we are up against. It has absolutely nothing to do with any prophet or messenger: that is why God allows them to be killed at times, and people rejoice, thinking they've succeeded.

The beheading of Apostle Paul has not diminished the power in any of his epistles. If we can understand this in this generation, happy indeed shall we be: The power men exercise against prophets and messengers are just indictments, written in stones.

To be joined unto the Lord is why we are on earth and still alive: and this is most powerful, from where we give unto the Lord the glory and the strength {Psalm 29:1}.

But the blessings of unity are unquantifiable: "That our sons may be as plants grown up in their youth: that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace: That our garners may be full, affording all manners of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousand in our streets: That our oxen may be strong to labor; that there be no breaking in, nor breaking out; that there be no complaining in our streets. Happy is that people, that is in such a case: yea, happy is that people, whose God is the LORD." {Psalm 144:12-15}

This is already settled in heaven for all eternity: the question is, "Are we joined unto this same Lord in spirit and in truth?" Nevertheless, as it is with the Lord, so is it with His Body. There is no portion of all these that are given to humans to determine. Happy are we indeed when we believe that all creation is subject to the Truth.

Christ Jesus' eternal reply to all men is this: "Thou sayest that I am a King. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world; that I should bear witness unto the truth. Everyone that is of the truth heareth My voice." {John 18:37}

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 22/11/21

"The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do His commandments: His praise endureth forever." – PSALM 111:10

## BEGINNING AT THE BEGINNING

After Christ Jesus' baptism by John the Baptist, and being led by the Spirit into the wilderness for forty days, fasting and being tempted by the devil, the Gospel says, "From that time Jesus began to preach, and say, 'Repent, for the Kingdom of heaven is at hand.'" {Matthew 4:17} Mark's gospel puts it more concisely, "The time is fulfilled, and the Kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel." {Mark 1:15}

What is unique about this message is its simplicity and depth: it was "Repent and believe the Truth": without being disingenuous, many have still not understood what Christ said and was saying. Once we've missed the beginning, the rest is a journey in the wrong direction. But once we understood and receive this message to repent and believe the Gospel, the journey opens the believer in Christ and the whole world to open heavens. The Gospel is good news because it is heaven on earth.

Where the fear of the Lord comes in, is that it is the Truth of the True Gospel that we repented and believed: this is the beginning of wisdom. The path we begin to take is the paths of Christ, the Way: by the Truth, and into the Life, the Eternal Life. It is like getting on the train taking us to our destination.

First, we receive the Truth that is the Gospel that Christ taught and commanded us to repent and believe: then we believe it: then we think or meditate upon it: "Meditate upon these things; give thyself wholly to them; that your profiting may appear to all." {1 Timothy 4:15} Speaking the Truth and doing the Truth becomes a natural sequence or consequence: all that the world will see will be the light and power and glory of God. But it all starts from the beginning at the beginning.

Now it takes godly fear of the Lord and humility to accept that many of us never stopped to find out the meaning of the Gospel. If we did, we would have discovered that the Gospel is the Absolute Truth: and that the Gospel is God. Those who fear God would have seen that God's message has been consistent since the beginning of time. What is known as the Gospel is the reason we are all on earth: this is why it is called the New Covenant. To obey this is to truly fear God.

What was removed from Adam when he died was the Truth: that is Who the Spirit of God is: what was returned which Christ has been calling all men to believe is the same Truth. That is the purest definition of the Gospel. It denotes the end of conjectures, confusion, or arguments: no man should be caught arguing with God. That was the reason why men were commanded to repent: change their minds and stop the arguments and believe the Truth.

It looked so simple and shallow, but it was deep: so men never really understood the Gospel. Let's put it this way: if we've missed the Truth, we've missed everything: it is like taking a wrong turn in a journey.



When we begin at the beginning, everything else will fall in line: for then, we've taken the right turn: all that God said and promised will be found on the same path God has laid, which is Christ, the Way.

"And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called 'The way of holiness: the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein.'" {Isaiah 35:8} The only perspective or perception here is the Truth. Men begin to think the way Christ thinks.

This highway is not for the "Super-spiritual": it is just for the meek and the lowly, who know they could not even believe without the grace of God: the belief in God and His True Gospel cleansed or sanctified them: the highway itself is "holiness", which is Christ: it is entirely the work of God's Spirit.

But what is this Gospel? The Truth. The restoration of God into a man. The restoration of the Spirit of Truth into a man, to order and establish the Truth into the hearts and souls of men, for the purpose of thinking, speaking, and doing the Truth. That is the Kingdom of God here. So the beginning is to repent and believe the Truth.

"I and My Father are one" {John 10:30} becomes the foundation of this new beginning. From here, God begins to reveal to every man, one on one, his calling and purpose in life. This was how Stephen and Philip and the rest of the early Church knew their callings. And the elders left them to flourish: that was their job of oversight. But if they had missed the Truth, none of this would have happened.

However, once we can embrace selflessness and humility, only then will the True Gospel be revealed to us. Not all insights and judgments are godly: most have been tainted by falsehood, ambitions, and false visions that came from lusts.

Nevertheless, "The meek will He guide in judgment: and the meek will He teach His way." {Psalm 25:9} The meek will not build something that God will later say was not from Him. God does not build something He will command must be destroyed. What God abolished was a schoolmaster that has done and finished its work {See Galatians 3:23-25}.

So the Truth has never been a threat or in conflict with the Truth since the world began: the fear of the Lord leads to the knowledge of the Truth. From here, all things are possible to those who believe: that is, who believe the Truth. But it all starts from "Beginning at the Beginning".

The Truth is the Accurate Judgment or the Judgment that is Righteous: this is the Gospel.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 23/11/2021

“Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.” – HEBREWS 10:22

#### WASHING OF WATER BY THE WORD

From the little experience we’ve garnered, we’ve seen that God does not make adequate provisions, He is a God of fullness, and therefore, He always makes full preparations and provisions. All that is required to prepare for Christ’s Second Advent has been provided by God in His Word: what is left is for God’s people to hearken, and to get out of His way. Christ’s victory was a permanent defeat for God’s adversary.

Jesus prayed, “Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.” {John 17:17} And the Gospel by Paul the Apostle to the Ephesians speaks about the washing of water by the Word: “That He might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word: That He might present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.” {Ephesians 5:26-27}

So God reserves for Himself a remnant: and their main task is to avoid anything that might corrupt the pure Gospel. The bread must be unleavened, the water must be pure, the milk sincere and pure: the wine and the strong meat too must be untainted. The reason is simple and can be seen from our history.

Whenever anything is allowed to happen to God’s provisions, for whatever reasons, it does not produce according to God’s plan: it takes the form of the seed that was sown.

Paul reminded the Thessalonians about the Way of Christ to follow: “For yourselves know how ye ought to follow us: for we behaved not ourselves disorderly among you: Neither did we eat any man’s bread for nought; but wrought with labor and travail night and day; that we might not be chargeable to any man: Not because we have not the power, but to make ourselves an example unto you to follow us.” {2 Thessalonians 2:7-9}

The First Church followed the examples of Christ and the Apostles of this First Church: they had no board members, only the council of elders and the deacons as administrators of domestic affairs. Elders empower the sheep, not the other way round. But false teachings and false preaching from false gospels and anything polluted produces false elders, which in turn produces sheep that have become goats.

Goats manifest by seeking power over a corrupted group of elders or pastors by sitting on boards that make decisions about the elders or pastors. This is a corrupt system produced by corrupting the True Gospel. This never happened in the First Church.

Character, behaviors, conducts, are all inspired by entities: it is God's Will and design that all we do will be by the Spirit of God. But when our actions and decisions are instructed and inspired by entities from the dark world, infestations are the natural consequences. When demons and strongmen begin to make decisions for a congregation; then we see strife and manipulations etc. Sheep do not do this.

But God will not leave us without a witness: it will be difficult to find an unconverted believer in Christ, in the true Chinese Church. They are persecuted but multiplying. They have no members of the board of directors, or anytime to appoint some powerful worship team: but they are producing true Disciples of Christ. They follow what is written by the Apostles of Christ of the First Church, hence, are washed with the pure water of the Word. And they hold their meetings in their homes.

When members of the board of directors of whatever Church it is, are in charge of anything contrary to the Word of the Gospel, we are actually in enemy territory. When the sheep starts leading and directing the pastor or shepherd, making and unmaking; that constitutes an anomaly and a very serious breach.

The sons of the schools of the prophets did not lead the prophets of old, neither did the Disciples of Christ Jesus direct Jesus. We should open our eyes: we cannot change anything for God in His Kingdom, God seeks no advice or recommendations from His sheep. The pure water of the Word washes.

What to do? God said, "And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counselors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called, 'The city of righteousness, the faithful city. Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness.'" {Isaiah 1:26-27} Righteousness and Judgment which is the True Gospel washes with Water by the Word.

"Then the twelve called the multitude of the disciples unto them, and said, 'It is no reason that we should leave the word of God, and serve tables. Wherefore, brethren, look ye among you seven men of honest report, full of the Holy Ghost and wisdom, whom we may appoint over this business. But we will give ourselves continually to prayer, and to the ministry of the word.'" {Acts 6:2-4}

Elders should never confuse administrative authority to look after the domestic affairs of the people with spiritual authority. Elders should never give the sheep power to determine anything for pastors or elders: it will corrupt both the elders and the sheep.

There will always be consequences for adding or removing from any portion of the True Gospel. It is like suggesting things to God or giving God some advice. We have no direct counsel for our elders: they should seek God for themselves. But the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth should be found only with the Truth. Sowing comes with reaping. Sow the Truth, reap the Truth.

Only the blood of Christ Jesus makes way: and His Word that washes and purifies consciences. Out of these hearts flows the pure Living Water. The pure Seed of the Word will produce after its Kind. This will transform any life and nation.

Sanctified elders will never be afraid to call the sheep to repent: they will not be afraid to tell the sheep, "Once saved; is not forever saved". They will have the assurance of the good conscience, and call the sheep: "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling." {Philippians 2:12}

"Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort, with all longsuffering and doctrine." {2 Timothy 4:2}

The sheep that abuses pastors or seek power over them have the chance to repent: because they've become goats. God calls all men everywhere to repent. To return to Christ is to return to the True Gospel which He ratified, enacted, sealed, and secured with His Blood. This is the only Word that washes.

Honesty, by the water of the Word of the True Gospel, will transform lives and nations; this is the message from the Scriptural text. However, God made no other plan.

Virtues like honesty and humility and selflessness will cause the flow of the Spirit of God to manifest and be seen by all. Teaching, preaching, praying, and worship will be Christ: Christ will be seen and glorified.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 24/11/21

"But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil." – HEBREWS 5:12

## DISCERNING THE TIMES

Just like the resurrection of Christ Jesus from the dead, God Himself will prove the Truth to all men. The Gospel says, "For He will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth." {Romans 9:28} And the purpose of this short work is to reveal the Truth to all mankind.

As I begin to ponder all that is being delivered to me, why men who have no true spiritual authority, because of compromises, concessions to the dark world, and consensus amongst themselves to perpetuate their own agendas, but possess some kind of authority, which came through administrative expediencies, seek power over men. It was shown that it was the reason why true prophets were killed; because that was the only way they could be dealt with. It was the very reason Christ Jesus was apprehended and killed, even though God had ordained it.

Religion gave birth to the situation whereby those who lack true spiritual authority in the spirit seek domination over those who have, whom they consider threats. These are usually those who are not under any financial obligations to those who possess this sort of authority. But only the godly who fear God will discern this.

And the Preacher puts it accurately: "There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, as an error which proceedeth from the ruler: Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich sit in low place: I have seen servants upon horses, and princes walking as servants upon the earth." {Ecclesiastes 10:5-7} This is what religion does: because true prophets and messengers do not look for positions or anything from anyone. They sit in low places.

The Gospel also has very colorful words to describe them: "And others have trials of cruel mockings and scourgings, yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment. They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword: they wandered about in sheepskins and goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, tormented: (Of whom the world was not worthy:) they wandered in deserts, and in mountains, and in dens and caves of the earth. And these all, having obtained a good report through faith, received not the promise: God having provided some better thing for us; that they without us should not be made perfect." {Hebrews 11:36-40}

Do they teach this in theological seminaries? These people mentioned in this hall of faith were not people going about looking for healing of their souls: these were not people looking for counseling about how to deal with rejection. The truth is, many need to understand the True Gospel. Actually, the Gospel is not only Righteousness and Judgment, but also discerning both good and evil: by the Gospel, we discern the times.

Those who partake in the strong meat can see through most of what is being served. But Christ will set His own house in order: those in leadership positions, who have oversight over God's people should beware and be alert. Concessions and compromises hand power to the dark world: you have no spiritual authority: it is in the hands of God's adversary. Save yourself, if you will. The Godhead knows the New Covenant.

God's Kingdom is not the kingdoms of men: casting out demons and working miracles are no signs at all: God honors Christ Jesus and His name. The Truth is where true spiritual authority is: that was how Christ disarmed principalities and powers. No man or creature can have authority over the Truth.

Christ will deliver His Bride: "The LORD hath made bare His holy arm in the eyes of all the nations: and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God." {Isaiah 52:10} Spiritual authority over men or regions are determined solely by Christ Jesus Himself, alone. And it behaves like Christ.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 25/11/21

"Jesus saith unto them, 'My meat is to do the will of Him that sent Me, and to finish Him work.'" – JOHN 4:34

## UNDERSTANDING THE TRUTH

The very life and work of Christ Jesus is a perfect description of the Truth. He said, "No man can come to Me, except the Father which hath sent Me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day." {John 5:44}

Those who believed in Christ Jesus believed by the power of the Holy Spirit that drew them: those who didn't believe were not drawn by the Father. This will include those who believe in the True Gospel. The Gospel redeems what was lost in the Garden.

If Christ Jesus had depended on anything or anyone, He would not be the Truth. God intends to reveal the Truth to this generation like never before. Whether men accept the Truth or not, receive it or not, acknowledge it or not, obey it or not: nothing, absolutely nothing, affects the Truth. This is the very reason the Truth makes men free. Prayers do not change the Truth: the fallen human nature actually does not like or appreciate the Truth. It makes all men naked, and men cannot control it.

The work of the messenger is to remind all men of these basic truths; that men might be saved and delivered. After Jesus resurrected from the dead and declared that all authority in heaven and on earth has been given to Him, Tiberius Caesar would have argued about that. The patience and mercy of God are what most people trample upon: but those who truly have the Spirit of God will believe the Truth: Jesus said it {See John 18:37}.

Jesus said, "For what shall it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and lose his soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?" {Mark 8:36-37} A man who may have lost his soul is that man, who after having heard the Truth, understanding that no man or creature has any ability whatsoever against the Truth, still believe a lie, and seek to subvert it. That is the man that is not free: Paul was in prison, but he was the freest of all men on earth.

God and Christ have redeemed His plan for mankind for all eternity. He will not force it on any man: neither can men alter the consequences of their choices. But the Truth, which is the Gospel is eternal. Fellowship and association are not by force, just like a godly, joyful, marriage or family: anything cultish is not a fellowship by God's standard.

Whenever we've found ourselves devising to save our positions, even when it is the truth that we believe, we may be acquiescing to the directives of the dark world.

And we are not in any way hidden from the Truth: it is Him with Whom we have to do {See Hebrews 4:12-13}. The Will of God is pure Light: it will not contradict any portion of the Gospel. This was the secret weapon of Christ. Jesus could have turned the whole of Israel into gold if it was the Father's Will. Then everyone would instantly believe in Him.

Why were we commanded to love our neighbors as ourselves? Because someday, our neighbors will come into the knowledge of the Truth: and will discover that the sun shines over every single human being the same way, and not even the government of any nation has any power of any type over the sun. The Truth is not greater than the Truth. We do not have to be in control of any man to live our lives. The Dark Age is not over: not yet.

Men have not been set free from the debacle of Rome. But Christ will finish His work. And the Truth is His chosen means to that end. Men will begin to see that; just as we all breathe the same air, and have the same sun, and there is yet no created being that can alter this, so is the Truth that makes free: and it is the True Gospel, the Will of the Father. And there is nothing or any creature that has any power against this Truth. Ignorance seeks to control the Truth: this is how we can identify it.

So an understanding of the Truth is a game-changer: the Truth is why we are here on earth. The Spirit of Truth will reveal this to those who seek. The Truth will search everyone out: and will save God's elect. The very nature, attributes, and character of the Truth, are the reasons to be grateful and thankful: the very foundation of our faith and hope. This is Christ.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions

25/11/2021

Theologians usually have a hard time with prophets and messengers. They've been instructed to be exegetical: but this is not the object of the mission of the prophet or messenger. The time and the place for exegeses on scriptural or doctrinal matters are not when under the inspiration to send out a message.

This was how most of what we know as Scripture was received and written. Jeremiah or Hosea or Amos were not expositional; it took almost seventeen years for Paul to be detoxified from all he had learned, to be made ready by the Spirit. King David was not a theologian, not even the prophet Moses.

What God seeks to communicate, the object of all that is known as Scripture is this: the Truth. When God was reproofing His priests, the Levites, He reminded them: "The law of truth was in his mouth, and iniquity was not found in his lips: he walked

with Me in peace and equity and did turn many away from iniquity. The priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth: for he is the messenger of the LORD of hosts." {Malachi 2:6-7}

But Truth is the knowledge of God. By the time we begin to appraise life itself, we will see that it is all about knowing the Truth by learning the Truth: what God did for us is to reveal the Truth as God Himself. It is what men come into the knowledge of, and say, "Finally, I've found what I've been searching for all my life". Christ Jesus is waiting.

And God will turn hearts and souls and homes into His cities of Truth, and His holy mountains {Zechariah 8:3}: for that was His plan before the world began, and it has not changed. He has redeemed it. "For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there I am in the midst of them." Matthew 18:20} That's His trajectory: that's where He is going.

#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 26/11/2021

"But without faith, it is impossible to please Him: for he that cometh to God must believe that He is; and that He is a rewarder of them that diligently seek Him." – HEBREWS 11:6

#### THE ASSURANCE OF FAITH

Faith is a vital element and component of our relationship with God, and God is not only the source of faith, but He is also Faith. The Gospel says, "So faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God." {Romans 10:17}

Christ is this Word of God, and the Truth in His words is the main component of His Word. Faith can be likened to plugging an electrical appliance into a power source: however, unbelief can be likened to unplugging the same appliance from the power source.

Therefore, whosoever that will come to God must believe that God is God, that Christ Jesus is the Son of God and the Savior of the world, and that He is the reason or source of all that we believe about God. This essentially removes any man, Church, or denomination as the source of our faith.

All those whom Christ Jesus commended for their faith somehow believed that Christ Jesus came from God, and they believed in God. This message is very crucial for our time because of the high level of prevalent unbelief. We should never underestimate the power of unbelief.

I said to one of my friends, God saw and heard the suspicions in your heart, He heard the ridicule and gossip, the despising comments, and the dismissive words, and then you come to me for prayers. Which God will answer such prayers? And when nothing happens, you want to say, "Didn't we say there are no fruits?"



Those who heard all the miracles Jesus did, said, "Crucify Him!" Unbelief destroyed Jerusalem in 70 AD, not to talk of all the captivities God's people had endured periodically. But what creates unbelief is perhaps lack of diligence. Diligence in searching out the nature and source and access of faith. Once we remove our focus from Christ, what we have has ceased to be faith: even if it was in any man.

If we have the faith for the next breathe we will take, and for the sun to rise again in the morning since that is what it does, then we should have an assurance of our faith in God. God and His Truth are the sources of our faith. This is why the Truth makes men free.

"THEREFORE, BEING justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Christ Jesus: By Whom we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand; and rejoice in hope of the glory of God." {Romans 5:1-2} Apostle Paul who wrote this epistle to the Romans perhaps was in jail when he wrote it: Paul's incarceration did not diminish his faith, it actually increased it. When we understand the sources of persecutions, it emboldens our faith.

The access to grace is this same faith: the access to faith is the Truth of this Gospel. What and all that is true about Christ Jesus is the source of our faith and our assurance. When we hear or read a message, take it and search out the Word of God, specifically, the Gospel, with it: that way, we will not blame anything whatsoever on anyone.

Nonetheless, God will not have anyone to have any word that is not the True Gospel as the source of their faith: the reason is simple. Only the Truth brings forth the Fruit of Truth.

Apostle Paul's initial encounter with the Thessalonian Jews was chaotic: he had to depart in a hurry: "And the brethren immediately sent away Paul and Silas by night unto Berea: who coming thither went into the synagogue of the Jews. These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so. Therefore, many of them believed; also of honorable women which were Greeks." {Acts 17:10-12}

The Gospel calls the Bereans "Noble" and those who believed, because they did diligent searches of the Scriptures, to determine whether what they heard was true or not, were called "honorable". If Israel had done the same, instead of following Jesus up and down, to see what He would say that was not true, Jerusalem would not have been destroyed.

But our generation has all it will take to see that the world knows the meaning of the Truth, which is Christ Jesus and His Gospel, the source of our assurances and our faith. So forget about the prophets or the messengers, especially what we believe are challenges in their lives, which actually has nothing to do with anyone, take the Word and compare them with the Gospel: that is the source of true faith.

Not even the prophet Moses ever said they should believe in him: but Jesus said it. "LET NOT your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in Me." {John 14:1} Christ Jesus the Truth, is the source of our faith. And this faith will be tried and tested. Stay plugged in. Whatever we hear or read, compare them with the Scriptures, specifically, identify the Gospel: that is the Word of God or the Will of God.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 27/11/2021

"Jesus answered and said unto him, 'If any man love Me, he will keep My words: and My Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.'" – JOHN 14:23

THE COVENANT FELLOWSHIP

God wanted children He could call His own: He had angels obeying His Will. But the Gospel likened this fellowship to a marriage covenant relationship between a man and his wife. It was to be based purely on love.

Jesus said to His Disciples and Apostles, "A new commandment I give unto you; 'That ye love one another; as I have loved you; that ye also love one another. By this shall all men know that ye are My disciples; if ye have love one to another.'" {John 13:33-34} This was it: to love one another the same way Christ Jesus loved us.

Then Jesus added, "Greater love hath no man than this; that a man lay down his life for his friends." {John 15:13} This was redemption: the redemption of God's original man for creating man.

Apostle Paul was not amused, but marveled at the condition of his people who had gone back to the old order of religion: he said to the Corinthians, "WOULD TO God ye could bear with me a little in my folly: and indeed bear with me. For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one Husband; that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ. But I fear, lest as the serpent beguiled Eve through subtlety, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ." {2 Corinthians 11:1-3}

But what was this simplicity that is in Christ? He went further with the Ephesians: "For we are members of His body, of His flesh, and of His bones. For this cause, shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the Church." {Ephesians 5:30-32}

Our fellowship and relationship with Christ and the Church are like a marriage covenant: we are taught and commanded to treat our fellowship the same way we

will treat our wives: this is where the true power of God is. God supports what He births.

Our role, just like John the Baptist, is to present what Christ provides for His Church and Bride, which is this Gospel, by which the Spirit sanctifies and cleanses with the washing of water by the Word {Ephesians 5:26}.

The revelation of the practical outworking of the New Covenant was what the Apostles of Christ wrote down in their epistles to the Church. This was to guard against confusion and the usurpation of the authority which Christ gave His Church, and against the molestation of Christ's Bride.

If a man invents something, or has some means through his intelligence, and became an employer of people, he is not in dominion of such people because they are on contract. Those who work for this employer do not have to work for him or her. This was what God meant when He commanded man to be fruitful and multiply and replenish the earth and subdue it {See Genesis 1:28}. This was the order of Righteousness and Judgment that Christ Jesus redeemed and established with His Blood {See Isaiah 9:6-7}.

And when the Apostles and Disciples of Christ wanted to know who will have pre-eminence over them, He quickly corrected them that that was how unbelievers think and behave: "But Jesus called them unto Him, and said, 'Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority over them. But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever shall be great among you, let him be your servant: Even as the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give His life a ransom for many.'" {Matthew 20:25-28}

What we want to look out for and to see for ourselves is this: are there any true Disciples of Christ on earth who are following Christ and His examples? We've been so seethed and satiated with so much falsehood and corruption; that many are not aware that God's people are not following Christ in so many ways. If we love Christ and keep His words, and love one another as Christ loved us, we would have known what Christ said and followed it.

To use the name of Christ and God to convince people in the wrong direction is the greatest crime on earth: to use God's name to subdue people, and make them do our bidding, which was to build monuments to our own names and posterity is the root of all corruption on earth. Unbelievers never did this.

To use God's name to establish slave camps is the greatest travesty on earth. Many cannot see because we are seethed and satiated in leaven. Psychic prophets are rubbing their hands and smiling all the way to the bank; because those whom God trusted have betrayed Him.

If my friend entrusts his wife to me, and all I can do is to use and abuse the wife of my friend, what will I expect him to do? And then convince this wife to enjoy the abuse? No. We do not love God, neither did we keep His words. And to see that we

used threats of curses as the foundation of most of what was built, and expect God to accept them is egregious. This is why we have no authority to call the world to repent: politicians did not do this to us. And worse of all, it is absolutely unnecessary. Who threatens his wife with curses because of money?

"The LORD has prepared His throne in the heavens; and His Kingdom ruleth over, all." {Psalm 103:19} God's throne and His rule is the Truth: "Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations." {Psalm 145:13} The Truth is the name of the Kingdom of God, and the Truth is also the dominion of God: this was what the Gospel came to order and to establish.

The Holy Spirit is the power to think like Christ, to believe like Christ, to do as Christ did. He will not teach us what is not true. When Christ called the Churches in Asia Minor to repent, He was not accusing them. And how we became so confident about all that we do in the name of Christ is a journey we should never forget.

But God is breaking this spell: when men listen to well-crafted words of men, it is meant to make men believe what they are listening to. This is how men come under the spell that Paul warned the Galatians about {See Galatians 3:1}. It will make the people one was sent to deliver to see their deliverers, as the enemy: it will not make men look in the Gospel themselves and see that they've been deceived: this is what spells do.

This is why our messages are to those who have the oversight over God's people: compare the True Gospel with what you've believed and taught men to believe. Because, if the Truth cannot be found in the only place it should be found on earth, the Pillar and the Ground of the Truth, what exactly do we want God to do?

Those we want to run to us for our help are not supposed to be coming to us for anything by now: "For the time is come that judgment must begin in the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?" {1 Peter 4:17} Christ's covenant relationship with His Bride is based on pure love and affection. None of using or abusing or misusing or dominating anyone. Christ's Apostle never stopped talking and warning about "Obeying the Gospel of God".

So God will give ample warnings and will not leave us without witnesses. Repent, and believe the gospel, for the Kingdom of God is at hand. If we love Christ, we will keep His words: His Gospel is the Last Word {See Hebrews 1:1-3}.

But do not be deceived: the deliverance of people and nations are found nowhere else other than what God had provided: the Truth. The Truth is the source of all creation, and the reason for creation: this was why the first message Christ preached was to repent and believe the Gospel. The True Gospel is that Truth.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 29/11/21

“But there is a spirit in man: and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth them understanding.” – JOB 32:8

## HEAVEN'S BLUEPRINT

The volume and quality of revelations coming daily on earth may be one of the clearest reasons to believe that this Age is coming to a close. The resurrection of Christ Jesus from the dead was the beginning of an Age.

Inspirations come from only two sources: from the Almighty and the dark one. We can see this clearly in the fall of Adam: his fall did not come from him or his thoughts or anything else but the dark one. What inspirations convey are either the Truth or a lie.

The purpose or reason or the end of revelations is the Truth: Truth dissolves mysteries. The Truth is ancient wisdom, which is also eternal: the Truth is the wisdom of the Ancient of Days: in it is heaven's blueprint. It has always been the object and the subject of researchers and every experiment.

God's plan was to make man in God's own image and after His likeness. This was what Christ was revealing and reiterating when He said, “I and My Father are one.” {John 10:30} Believe it or not, God has since not made any other plan.

What this means is the full possession of the spirit of a man by the Spirit of God, to give the spirit of a man inspiration moment by moment daily, just as it was with Christ Jesus.

Most, or every billionaire on earth would have been believers in Christ: and moreover, there would have been more billionaires or trillionaires on earth, worshipping God without any thought about their wealth, just as it would have been with Christ if He was still with us physically.

There would have been no needs or lack anywhere here on earth, especially in the Body of Christ. This is heaven's blueprint. And just as the creation of man has no Plan B, so is the redemption of man and the New Covenant. God made no plan B.

And because the inspirations that believer's in Christ are receiving daily, are from the Almighty Holy Spirit, such inspirations will not only be holy and pure, but they will also be the undiluted Truth from heaven. Truth is what is found in every invention or creation on earth: that is why computers and sundry, or anything good, works.

But there is a problem: the dark one needs to get in. He needs to give men his own inspirations, just as he did to Eve, with subtlety, and the word of God is his prime means. And the reasons are also simple: to usurp authority, steal all that belongs to those who would have received them by God's inspiration, and share them out to those who will use them for their own pleasures, just to taunt God that he is still

thriving. Whilst we begin to fast and pray; that God will give us the riches of the wicked, prayers that God may have ignored.

And this is what happened, of which Apostle Paul, by this Gospel had warned: "But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same veil untaken away in the reading of the Old Testament; which veil is done away in Christ. But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the veil is upon their hearts. Nevertheless, when it shall turn unto the Lord, the veil shall be taken away." {2 Corinthians 3:14-16}

Because the veil institutes religion without fail, and from religion comes all the inspiration from the dark world, using Moses as the reference so that no one will suspect anything: we will simply say, "It's all there in the word of God, and scriptures cannot be broken, it is in the Bible": but that was the devil right there. This was what he did to Eve, which he tried unsuccessfully with Christ, but has since been working for him.

The mystery that God has dissolved with the Truth, has been swallowed hook, line, and sinker: "AND THERE came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying, unto me, 'Come hither; I will show unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters. With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.'"

"So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet colored beast, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abomination and filthiness of her fornication: And upon her forehead was written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT. THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATION OF THE EARTH."

"And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration." {Revelation 17:1-6} This wine is being served and drunk daily in many quarters.

John the Beloved wondered, so this is it! All the inspirations that bring God's people back under the Law with all their curses, robs God's people, because we have not been able to truly trust God, bring back the veil so that the hearts and minds of people are blinded, and then restore darkness upon the earth: so this is it! John wondered and marveled at such audacity.

This is the source of revelations and false prophecies, the using of the words of God against Him to bind up people, and the daylight robberies of all the inspirations that were meant for the saints of God that ended up with people who want nothing to do with Christ and God, but just their own pleasures.

But when it shall turn unto the Lord, when we repent and turn back, and acknowledge that we missed the way, the veil shall be removed. Then we shall begin to see that every believer in Christ is a walking, working, mobile city of Truth,

a house of prayer, and a holy mountain, filled with the pure inspirations of the Almighty, for our generation {See Isaiah 45:13, 56:6-7, Zechariah 6:12-13, 8:3}.

One believer in Christ will write a cheque to cater for whatever any "So-called" ministry may require for years or decades: heaven is not broke. The last thing that will be on our minds is money. This is heaven's blueprint. Remember always: redemption is the buying back of what Adam lost. The last thing on anyone's mind will be an auditorium: it was not in the plan.

Understand this without any equivocations: the Godhead does not give tithes or first fruits or offerings: all have been offered once and forever in Christ Jesus {See Psalm 40:6-8, Hebrews 10:12-14}. Whatever is not the Truth by the New Covenant is costly to the Body of Christ and to all mankind: those inspirations are not from the Almighty.

The Holy One who resides in believers in Christ does not give such things: He gives 100% in every single field of life, in heaven and on earth. This is why "I and My Father are one" was restored by Christ Jesus. When we read Moses without the Spirit of the New Covenant, there is no escape for any soul: the veil remains on the hearts of men. This Word cannot be broken or altered.

Whenever whatever we are telling people are inspired by the dark one, we are simply fornicating with the mother of harlots: this is not an argument: it is reality. And for this very reason, many have fallen to spiritual and physical fornication and adultery, without any means of stopping.

For those who stopped, it is by God's grace and mercy: many are still committing them in their minds. There are more married men and women committing adultery than even single men and women committing fornication. This is statistics. The spirit of seduction works with every inspiration that did not come from God: it compels men to believe what is not the Truth: and infests to subdue.

The New Covenant offers nothing to the devil, this is why the obedience of Christ shuts down the devil {See 2 Corinthians 10:3-6}: and it is why he hates the New Covenant so much. Most foundations of what we call "Church" or "Ministry" are built on this faulty foundation, of which Christ Jesus warned all the Seven Churches in Asia Minor, which has not been heeded till today. The Gospel was never subject to any alterations.

When the veil is removed through returning to God, all shall see clearly: our relationship with God, with our fellowships or Churches, will be such of purity, affection, compassion, gentleness, and sweetness; just as Christ is towards us. And this is what the world will see. We do not need gimmicks to keep us in financial buoyancy. We need just the Truth.

Then, only then, can we begin to raise and see the true Disciples of Christ: within three to four or to five years, you've vacated the position you've held in Church and moved on, having trained someone to take over from you. Without looking back.

Only then will we see the true flow of this mighty river of goodness, of Living Waters, flooding the earth. The Nuclear Power House, which the Body of Christ is meant to be, shall be seen. Because we are not entertaining inspirations from anywhere else, other than the inspiration of the Almighty. This is heaven's blueprint.

And because we've all turned back to God in repentance, having searched out God's Gospel to see and know the Truth, we begin to see heaven's true liberty in the spirit: "Now, the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." {2 Corinthians 3:17-18} This is holiness from heaven.

We are talking about the pure inspirations of the Almighty, flowing in and out of every believer in Christ, changing and transforming lives and nations. The Source of these inspirations comes from the True Gospel which alone, the Spirit of God uses. This was the Gospel we were sent to deliver to this world.

A man anticipates the needs, wishes, and delights of his wife, and vice versa: such will be the thoughts of believers in Christ towards their fellowships or Churches: this is heaven's blueprint, what God had in mind when God planted the Garden, and afterward, made Adam in His own image and after His own likeness, and gave him a wife.

So before we say anything, or tell anyone anything about God, His Christ, His Gospel, and His Church, we want to know where the inspiration is coming from: the inspiration that comes from the Almighty is the Truth. This is heaven's blueprint.

The Word says, "Train thy child in the way he should go: and when he is old, he shall not depart from it." {Proverbs 22:6} This is heaven's blueprint by the inspiration of the Almighty

Heaven's blueprint would have been only what Adam's children would have ever known: this is what we are to teach our children from the time they begin learning. If we begin today, we will be preparing the way, and ushering in Christ's Second Advent. But we can only make Disciples when we are Disciples. The Truth works like the sun: it requires no help from man, our role is to believe, and enter into our rest.

So, quintessentially, the prophet or the messenger is not pedantic: the Truth is not. They are not called or sent to conform to the world, or to denominations, or human institutions that are contrary to Christ and His Gospel.

Just like John the Baptist, their strength is not in their good looks or charisma: they are sent just as Christ was sent and just as Christ said {See John 20:21}. All creation conforms to the Truth and not the other way round. This is the Gospel, heaven's blueprint. Happy are those who believe in the Truth: they've found what they are seeking.



Blessing  
#LoveDevotions  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 30/11/21

"Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the Kingdom of God, and saying, 'The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.'" – MARK 1:14-15

#### RETURNING TO THE GARDEN

The message of the Gospel was the restoration of Righteousness and Judgment, which is an Everlasting Gospel; that was removed from Adam when he fell, back on earth. The time was fulfilled; the liberation of mankind has come.

Most unfortunately, one of the main reasons many have not been able to understand the Gospel, is because many have not fully understood the tragedy that befell Adam when he sinned: what most of us have focused on is the tithe that father Abraham gave to Melchisedec, which is another tragedy. Offerings were never the concern of Adam until he sinned: it was the result of the fall.

"And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden." {Genesis 3:8}

What was normal or natural for God was to stroll into the Garden, to see His children, and generally have fun. All the resources that mankind has been fighting and killing themselves over, was already on this earth before Adam was made.

It is honest and courageous to admit that we never bothered to ask the meaning of the Gospel: because it is of no benefit to God or man if we are unaware of the true meaning of the Gospel. And only those who know the Truth can be made free: for, that is the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness: it was what we are sent to tell the whole world.

Adam was not on earth to fight demons: our first response is supposed to be to believe the Gospel: and if we did not understand what it means, to simply ask God. The Gospel completely shuts down the devil and closes off every portal of hell. That is why the Gospel is good news. Those who do not understand it seek power over other men.

The Garden is a place of intimacy and rest: only Righteousness and Judgment, revealed to mankind as the Truth, is found there. In the Garden, men receive Righteousness and Judgment, believe it, think it, speak it, and obey or do it: this is the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness: the Gospel is its Message.

Just like we speak English or French, Righteousness and Judgment or the Truth is the language spoken in the Garden: it is the language of God and heaven.

Always remember: deception and failure are when something or someone believes they can defy the Truth. It appears real and good, but it is a lie, to be revealed and exposed down the line. Nothing can triumph against the Truth.

So God's Mind is still on the Garden: "For the LORD shall comfort Zion: He will comfort her waste places: and He shall make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody." {Isaiah 51:3}

But we have our own part to play: "Hearken unto Me, My people; and give ear unto Me, O My nation: for a law shall proceed from Me, and I will make My judgment to rest for a light of the people." {Isaiah 51:4} That Law is the Truth, the Gospel. The Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus {See Romans 8:1-2}: it is pure Light, the judgment of God.

So returning to the Garden requires first, to believe the Gospel. This is a new paradigm: then can we truly hear the voice of the Lord; because the Truth is the voice of the Lord {See John 10:27, 18:37}.

As we offer our bodies as living sacrifices, God Himself works in us both to will and to do of His own good pleasure {See Romans 12:1, 2 Corinthians 8:1-12, Philippians 2:13, 1 Peter 2:5}. This is the only offering acceptable to God: this was how it was in the Garden; this was what Christ redeemed.

Once we know this voice, every other voice will hit brick walls when they come. This is why His Truth is our shield and buckler: "He shall cover thee with His feathers: and under His wings shall thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler." {Psalm 91:4}

Our tests and trials are to prove to us that we are truly converted. Therefore, those who believe the Gospel have entered into His rest {Hebrews 4:3}. This is God's invitation to intimacy.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 1/12/21

"BE YE followers of God, as dear children: And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given Himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savor." – EPHESIANS 5:1-2

THE EXAMPLE OF CHRIST

The Word of God is rich and complete, leaving no gaps to be filled in by anyone or anything of this world. Paul, in this epistle to the Ephesians, continued: "CHILDREN, OBEY your parents in the Lord: for this is right. Honor your father and mother;

which is the first commandment with promise: That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live long on the earth." {Ephesians 6:1-2}

As a spiritual parent himself, Paul knew how vital this is to the health of Christ's Body: virtues like commitment, loyalty, dedication, consistency, honesty, straightforwardness, conscientiousness: these are to be seen and taught and practiced, as of men and women who are following God and Christ. The key here is to follow God and Christ's examples. Their examples are seen in the very words God commands us to obey.

But Paul added: "And ye fathers, provoke not your children to wrath: but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." {Ephesians 6:4} This will also equally mean that we are totally submitted to the Lordship of Christ: when this is not there, abuse and misuse ensues. Always remember: the Holy Spirit will never remove any soul from under the New Covenant: He is the Spirit of the New Covenant.

The Word says, "The LORD hath been sore displeased with your fathers. Therefore, say thou unto them, 'Thus saith the LORD of hosts; 'Turn ye unto Me, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will turn unto you, saith the LORD of hosts. Be ye not as your fathers, unto whom the former prophets have cried, saying, 'Thus saith the LORD of hosts; 'Turn ye now from your evil ways, and from your evil doings: but they did not hear, nor hearken unto Me, saith the LORD."

"Your fathers, where are they? And the prophets, do they live forever? But My words and My statutes, which I commanded My servants the prophets, did they not take hold of your fathers? And they returned and said, 'Like as the LORD of hosts have thought to do unto us, according to our doings, so hath he dealt with us.'" {Zechariah 1:2-6}

But why is it crucial to especially be followers of God and Christ? When parents err, nations err, and they are in very serious trouble. What does it mean to err? To cease to be followers of God and Christ, but followers of parents who have erred and missed it. On one hand, we love our parents: on the other hand, we are learning to love God, because His love is a gift, He alone can teach us to love Him.

What is the way out? Be followers of God and Christ. Obedience to the Gospel is the obedience of Christ {See 2 Corinthians 10:3-6}. To err is to veer off the Gospel: to veer off the Gospel means I am not following Christ. This is where the problem is.

If I am driving a car, and crash the car, it will affect all those in the car. I am qualified to teach commitment to God and to my fellowship when I am indeed committed to God: this is where it starts. Making all my resources available will become pure joy: but first, I have laid down my life in my heart, whatever I do flows from my heart. What sheep are looking at in the undershepherd is Christ.

My people know how much I frown at rebelling of any type: but we must be honest and never push anyone to the point of having to choose between obeying the True Gospel and obeying what we are telling them.

Apostle Paul was not afraid or ashamed to confront Peter, his senior in the Lord: "But when Peter was come to Antioch, I withstood him to the face, because he was to be blamed. For before that certain came from James, he did eat with the Gentiles: but when they were come, he withdrew himself, fearing them which were of the circumcision."

"And the other Jews dissembled likewise with him; insomuch that Barnabas also was carried away with their dissimulation. But when I saw that they walked not uprightly according to the truth of the gospel, I said unto Peter before them all, 'If thou, being a Jew, livest after the manner of Gentiles, and not as do the Jews, why compellest thou the Gentiles to live as do the Jews?'" {Galatians 2:11-14}

Peter had veered off course: this is what most of us are yet to understand. The issue was "walking uprightly according to the truth of the gospel" {Galatians 2:14}: It was a foundational doctrinal issue that was critical, which God had earlier corrected Peter when Peter was sent to Cornelius the Centurion {See Acts 10:1-48}. Because it negates faith and the New Covenant.

This very issue has taken Christ's Body, off its course for generations past, and we are still grappling with it after almost two thousand years, and many are yet to acknowledge that we've veered off course. Paul called it "bewitchment" {Galatians 3:1}: it simply means people are compelled to believe and obey what is not true by the Gospel.

No doubt, Peter was corrected in love and knew it was Christ in Paul admonishing him, as it ought to always be. So returning to God is crucial to children obeying their parents in the Lord: obedience receives its power or impetus from God. To return to God is to return to the uprightness of the truth of the Gospel.

Only then can we know we are true followers of God and Christ and not someone else. This will be deliverance to lives and nations. Christ's example was to follow God to obey God's Will {John 5:30}.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions

1/12/21

"He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from Him; He is despised, and we esteemed Him not." {Isaiah 53:3} This was Christ Jesus, but it is also the fellowship that all those who will bear the pure message of the Gospel will partake in. It is a communion with Christ.

"Surely, He hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows: yet did esteem Him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But He was wounded for our transgressions,

He was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him; and with His stripes, we are healed." {Isaiah 53:4-5}

Prophets and messengers may never be well received until Christ comes. We want their theologies to be exactly like the ones we have taught: but it may never be so. Their message is this: Truth. Peter was not a theologian, neither was John or Amos or Hosea nor was Moses.

So what is the main issue with these prophets? They bear messages that those who will never touch them bear: those who seek endorsements and platforms and acknowledgments from those who are well known, will avoid these messages like a plague. So the chastisements will be multiplied for those sent to warn us all.

The messages may not be received or go through: but just like the virus, the enemy will keep mutating, because we've not understood the message God has been crying out for Ages. And we warned: everyone is on their toes, afraid of viruses. What is sown into the spirit shall be reaped and seen on earth.

But remember, whatever we sow, we shall reap. If we choose to look for someone to blame, just as it has been customary, the result will be as it is written in the Book.

All we will ever require on earth has been delivered by Christ Jesus. The Spirit of Truth and the Truth. This will change the atmosphere over any nation. Viruses have no power over the Truth: chastisements have no power either. All things are opened and naked in the sight of Him with Whom we have to do {Hebrews 4:12-13}. So peace, be still. Repent, and believe the Gospel: for the Kingdom of God is at hand.  
#Renewal #Hope #Focus  
TRUMPET CALL 2/12/21

"Forever, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven." – PSALM 119:89

## SETTING THE COMPASS

Through Christ Jesus, the Word of God was revealed to mankind as God Himself. And the Chosen people of God know who God is: this knowledge was supposed to inspire confidence and trust in God, knowing that God has never once broken His Word or promises.

But Jesus said, "No man can come to Me, except the Father which hath sent Me draw Him: and I will raise him up at the last day." {John 6:44} God had also already said, "Look unto Me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else." {Isaiah 45:22}

Our faith and hope are completely hinged on Who God is: but God and His Word are not just the anchors of our souls, but Christ Jesus is the subject and object of our compasses. Forever, He remains the same.

For example, if I say that the sun will rise every day in the east and set in the west, I am not boasting, and it is not pride: I have only stated a fact that is a reality that has been proven and seen by all, and cannot be altered. This is one of the most basic truths about the Truth. Forever, the Truth is settled in heaven. The Truth is the compass that God gave to mankind.

Understanding this nature of the Word of God that is forever settled in heaven, is supposed to be one of the most powerful reasons, to rejoice and be joyful every day. Being in possession of the Gospel is also supposed to further increase this assurance of complete and absolute trust, faith, and hope in Christ Jesus.

When men oppose the Truth of the Gospel, it is one of the most egregious self-inflicted damage to one's self and to mankind. And it revealed one basic truth: we may not be truly converted. It is not those who call men to obey these truths that are the problem: it is actually God Himself that we have a problem with. Only that most of us may not even realize this.

God gave us this assurance, which was why we know God to be God; that forever, His Word is settled in heaven: it is the Gospel, God's Last Word; that is settled {See Hebrews 1:1-3}. We should be able to identify who the real enemy is: deception and delusions compound this situation, when we start calling the Truth "Accusing the brethren": but the true Compass is set forever.

"Looking unto Jesus the Author and Finisher of our faith; Who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God." {Hebrews 12:2} Christ's Compass was the joy that was set before Him, of accomplishing the Will of the Father, for the salvation of the men; that will believe in Him and believe His Gospel.

The Gospel, therefore, exhorted: "LET US, therefore, fear, lest a promise being left us of entering His rest, any of you should seem to come short of it. For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it." {Hebrews 4:1-2}

In other words, those who heard the Gospel heard it because they listened to it: and they listened because they believed Who God is. But they did not receive the promise because after believing in Whom God is, and listening to the Gospel, they did not believe the Gospel.

"And to whom sware He that they should not enter into His rest, but to them, that believed not? So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief." {Hebrews 3:18-19} The Word was talking about those who saw the thunder and lightning, and the voice of God, coming from the midst of the fire, but still perished in the wilderness because of unbelief.

But may this not be so for this generation. God has given us His Word: His Gospel that is forever settled in heaven. It is no more in God's hand. There were very few prophets who did not meet with horrible deaths in the hands of God's people: the

anger towards them was their frustration with God: a God who refused to obey the wishes of men. God wants us all to know what the real issues are.

Remember always: "For we shall all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad." {2 Corinthians 5:10} The wheat will be separated from the chaff: performances from true fellowship: intellectual shows from true heart worship.

And this Gospel will be the basis of all judgments: so God is presenting to all men; that the Truth, which is this Gospel, which is Christ, is the Compass.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 3/12/21

"Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, and thy law is the truth." –  
PSALM 119:142

THE GOLD TRIED IN THE FIRE

Everlasting righteousness is a righteousness that is eternal, having existed before time, and will never end: the law that is the Truth is also an unbreakable Law: this is nothing else but the gold that Christ spoke about; that must be tried in the fire.

"The words of the LORD are pure words: as silver tried in the furnace of earth, purified seven times." {Psalm 12:6} The words of God that are pure words are words that have been accurately discerned as the same Righteous Judgment of God, or God's Judgment that is Righteous: after it was tried seven times, it remains pure. "Seven" signifies or denotes "Completion" or "Perfection".

"Every word of God is pure: He is a shield unto them that put their trust in Him." {Proverbs 30:5} What makes God's Word pure is the Truth. And this Truth is the Law. Whatever is pure has been put through its paces and tried and tested: and its testing is purely in what the Word meant when it was spoken, having been proven to be true in its performance, like the resurrection of Christ Jesus.

The Word that has been tried and tested was presented to us as the Gospel: this is the Gold that has been tried in the fire; and must be tried in every believer in Christ, to see what we are made of, what we have believed.

There is hardly any Word that Christ spoke, or that God has spoken, rightly divided, that is not sublime. So Christ counseled: "I counsel thee to buy of Me gold tried in the fire; that thou mayest be rich: and white raiment; that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear: and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve; that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous, therefore, and repent." {Revelation 3:18-19}

What makes the Gospel good news is the ring of completion and absoluteness it brings: it is everlasting, it is the gold that has passed all tests through Christ Jesus, who ensured the integrity of what we have as the Truth, known as the Gospel. And this is why it is the Law.

It is the yoke of Christ Jesus that is easy, and His burden that is light {See Matthew 11:28-30}: it is the Kingdom of God that Christ came to order and to establish {See Isaiah 9:6-7}.

Why is it so important to refresh our memories? These truths were abandoned and have led to the wild goose chase of generation after generation, and up till now, many have still not understood the subtlety of the devil in all his attempts to subvert lives and nations. The Truth ensures that it is absolutely unnecessary to add or remove from this Gospel. It is the Law.

How can we know that we have veered off the Truth? By this same gold that must be tried in the fire: God ensured that not even children will ever be confused about this Gospel {See Matthew 18:3}. This is the only place where the devil has lost permanently. When we cross the line, we cede the power to him. When people gang up against the Truth or the believer in Christ, it is enemy territory. There is no middle ground.

The Truth was supposed to be the reason God's people are rejoicing daily, with utmost gratitude and thanksgiving. Therefore, "Buy the truth, and sell it not; also wisdom, and instruction, and understanding." {Proverbs 23:23} It is a total package: the gold that is tried in the fire. It is the Power of God and the Wisdom of God {1 Corinthians 1:24}. Only this Truth sanctifies {John 17:17}.

As God begins to move, many will marvel at the Righteous Judgments of God. This was what we asked for when we prayed "Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth as it is done in heaven." This is God's righteousness that is an everlasting righteousness: His Law that is the Truth.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 4/12/21

"Butter and honey shall He eat; that He may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good." – ISAIAH 7:15

## THE BEGINNING OF DISCERNMENT

To discern is to judge righteously or to accurately judge a matter, or to decide rightly. And the purpose of discernment is to arrive at the Truth. In other words, the accurate meaning of Righteousness and Judgment has always been the Truth: its origin was to always arrive at the Truth whenever we have to judge anything.



This was what made the disruption Adam's ability to judge, the prime mission of the devil: what Adam already was, the devil told him he will become if he ate the forbidden fruit. It was like saying you will become a Jew if you did something. The devil knew what to do to get the Holy Spirit, the source of Adam's discernment, out of the way.

And this was why John the Baptist and Christ Jesus preached, "Repent, for the Kingdom of God is at hand". Butter and honey were meant to ensure that our discernment was accurate: to discern what the Gospel is, and what it is not.

Butter speaks of the Word of God: butter, the cuddled pure sincere milk of the Word of God, and honey, the pure anointing of the Holy Spirit: both ensuring that what we have is the Absolute Truth of the Word of God. From here, all things are possible.

"GOD, WHO at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets: Hath in these last days spoken unto us by His Son, Whom He hath appointed Heir of all things, by Whom also He made the worlds: Who being the brightness of His glory, and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the word of His power, when he had by Himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high" {Hebrews 1:1-3}.

Therefore, the beginning of discernment is to discern what Christ brought as the Last Word, which is the Gospel. This discernment is to know to refuse the evil, and to choose the good: the good being the True Gospel. If we have not discerned the Gospel we have not discerned anything at all. This has always been the target of the devil since the day he brought Adam down.

If the enemy can make men confuse the Old Covenant with the New Covenant, he has succeeded in accomplishing his mission: that is all he does day and night, and why we call it "warfare". To truncate discernment is to truncate everything: it muddles things up.

To turn back or to repent is to return to the Truth, which is to believe the Gospel. The Gospel restores a man back to God's own original version of creating the man in His own image and after His own likeness. And the Gospel is the Message of this restoration. The Spirit of God in all the five senses of a man, just as God planned it from the beginning.

Rome took the Body of Christ and mankind in the opposite direction: it made it about cathedrals and auditoriums, and a whole paradigm crafted from hell. Reformation is to simply return to the Truth. Believing the True Gospel is the beginning of true discernment. Just as the Head of the Body of Christ and of the human race is one with the Father, so is the Body of Christ.

The beginning of discernment is also to identify that we got it wrong: there is a difference between what God calls "Old" and what God calls "New". Jesus said, "No man putteth new cloth unto an old garment, for that which is put in to fill it taketh

from the garment, and the rent is made worse. Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved." {Matthew 9:16-17} Discernment was what Christ was addressing: the discernment of the new beginning.

The pure Gospel is butter and honey for accurate discernment: the Fruit of the Gospel is the Gospel: and the Gospel is Christ. Once the beginning is accurate, the whole building will be accurate. The Fruit is from the Seed.

"I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will direct his ways: he shall build My city, and he will let go My captives, not for price nor reward, saith the LORD of hosts." {Isaiah 45:13} This is what the anointing does: it is the Truth. Discernment is to know to refuse the evil, and to choose the good. God has fully played His part: redemption and restoration are here with us already.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions

### **What Is Truth?**

John 14:6; 17:17; Romans 1:21–22 | Aug 4, 2009

By John MacArthur

Ask anyone today, "What is truth?" and you're sure to start an interesting conversation. Try it on a university campus and you're likely to receive laughter, scorn, and derision. The concept of truth has clearly fallen on hard times, and the consequences of rejecting it are ravaging human society. So let's go back to the starting point and answer the question: What is truth?

One of the most profound and eternally significant questions in the Bible was posed by an unbeliever. Pilate—the man who handed Jesus over to be crucified—turned to Jesus in His final hour, and asked, "What is truth?" It was a rhetorical question, a cynical response to what Jesus had just revealed: "I have come into the world, to testify to the truth."

Two thousand years later, the whole world breathes Pilate's cynicism. Some say truth is a power play, a metanarrative constructed by the elite for the purpose of controlling the ignorant masses. To some, truth is subjective, the individual world of preference and opinion. Others believe truth is a collective judgment, the product of cultural consensus, and still others flatly deny the concept of truth altogether.

So, what is truth?

Here's a simple definition drawn from what the Bible teaches: Truth is that which is consistent with the mind, will, character, glory, and being of God. Even more to the point: Truth is the self-expression of God. That is the biblical meaning of truth. Because the definition of truth flows from God, truth is theological.

Truth is also ontological—which is a fancy way of saying it is the way things really are. Reality is what it is because God declared it so and made it so. Therefore God is the author, source, determiner, governor, arbiter, ultimate standard, and final judge of all truth.

The Old Testament refers to the Almighty as the "God of truth" (Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 31:5; Isaiah 65:16). When Jesus said of Himself, "I am...the truth" (John 14:6, emphasis added), He was thereby making a profound claim about His own deity. He was also making it clear that all truth must ultimately be defined in terms of God and His eternal glory. After all, Jesus is "the brightness of [God's] glory and the express image of His person" (Hebrews 1:3). He is truth incarnate—the perfect expression of God and therefore the absolute embodiment of all that is true.

Jesus also said that the written Word of God is truth. It does not merely contain nuggets of truth; it is pure, unchangeable, and inviolable truth that (according to Jesus) "cannot be broken" (John 10:35). Praying to His heavenly Father on behalf of His disciples, He said this: "Sanctify them by Your truth. Your word is truth" (John 17:17). Moreover, the Word of God is eternal truth "which lives and abides forever" (1 Peter 1:23).

Of course, there cannot be any discord or difference of opinion between the written Word of God (Scripture) and the incarnate Word of God (Jesus). In the first place, truth by definition cannot contradict itself. Second, Scripture is called "the word of Christ" (Colossians 3:16). It is His message, His self-expression. In other words, the truth of Christ and the truth of the Bible are of the very same character. They are in perfect agreement in every respect. Both are equally true. God has revealed Himself to humanity through Scripture and through His Son. Both perfectly embody the essence of what truth is.

Remember, Scripture also says God reveals basic truth about Himself in nature. The heavens declare His glory (Psalm 19:1). His other invisible attributes (such as His wisdom, power, and beauty) are on constant display in what He has created (Romans 1:20). Knowledge of Him is inborn in the human heart (Romans 1:19), and a sense of the moral character and loftiness of His law is implicit in every human conscience (Romans 2:15).

Those things are universally self-evident truths. According to Romans 1:20, denial of the spiritual truths we know innately always involves a deliberate and culpable

unbelief. And for those who wonder whether basic truths about God and His moral standards really are stamped on the human heart, ample proof can be found in the long history of human law and religion. To suppress this truth is to dishonor God, displace His glory, and incur His wrath (vv. 19-20).

Still, the only infallible interpreter of what we see in nature or know innately in our own consciences is the explicit revelation of Scripture. Since Scripture is also the one place where we are given the way of salvation, entrance into the kingdom of God, and an infallible account of Christ, the Bible is the touchstone to which all truth claims should be brought and by which all other truth must finally be measured.

An obvious corollary of what I am saying is that truth means nothing apart from God. Truth cannot be adequately explained, recognized, understood, or defined without God as the source. Since He alone is eternal and self-existent and He alone is the Creator of all else, He is the fountain of all truth.

If you don't believe that, try defining truth without reference to God, and see how quickly all such definitions fail. The moment you begin to ponder the essence of truth, you are brought face to face with the requirement of a universal absolute—the eternal reality of God. Conversely, the whole concept of truth instantly becomes nonsense (and every imagination of the human heart therefore turns to sheer foolishness) as soon as people attempt to remove the thought of God from their minds.

That, of course, is precisely how the apostle Paul traced the relentless decline of human ideas in Romans 1:21-22: "Although they knew God, they did not glorify Him as God, nor were thankful, but became futile in their thoughts, and their foolish hearts were darkened. Professing to be wise, they became fools."

There are serious moral implications too, whenever someone tries to dissociate truth from the knowledge of God. Paul went on to write, "Even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a debased mind, to do those things which are not fitting" (Romans 1:28). Abandon a biblical definition of truth, and unrighteousness is the inescapable result. We see it happening before our eyes in every corner of contemporary society. In fact, the widespread acceptance of homosexuality, rebellion, and all forms of iniquity that we see in our society today is a verbatim fulfillment of what Romans 1 says always happens when a society denies and suppresses the essential connection between God and truth.

If you reflect on the subject with any degree of sobriety, you will soon see that even the most fundamental moral distinctions—good and evil, right and wrong, beauty and ugliness, or honor and dishonor—cannot possibly have any true or constant meaning apart from God. That is because truth and knowledge themselves simply

have no coherent significance apart from a fixed source, namely, God. How could they? God embodies the very definition of truth. Every truth claim apart from Him is preposterous.

Elaborate epistemologies have been proposed and methodically debunked one after another—like a long chain in which every previous link is broken. After thousands of years, the very best of human philosophers (Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Kant, Hegel, Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Marx, James, and others) have all utterly failed to account for truth and the origin of human knowledge apart from God.

In fact, the one most valuable lesson humanity ought to have learned from philosophy is that it is impossible to make sense of truth without acknowledging God as the necessary starting point.

Truth is not subjective, it is not a consensual cultural construct, and it is not an invalid, outdated, irrelevant concept. Truth is the self-expression of God. Truth is thus theological; it is the reality God has created and defined, and over which He rules. Truth is therefore a moral issue for every human being.

How each person responds to the truth God has revealed is an issue of eternal significance. To reject and rebel against the truth of God results in darkness, folly, sin, judgment, and the never-ending wrath of God. To accept and submit to the truth of God is to see clearly, to know with certainty, and to find life everlasting.

(Adapted from *The Truth War*, © 2008, by John MacArthur. All rights reserved.)

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 6/12/21

“Of the increase of His government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon His kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and justice from henceforth even forever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts shall perform this.” – ISAIAH 9:7

#### THE MANIFOLD WISDOM OF GOD AND THE FULLNESS OF GOD

Judgment and Justice or Righteousness and Judgment are the manifold or variegated wisdom of God and also the Fullness of God. The government upon Christ’s shoulder and the peace that it brings are also Righteousness and Judgment: Apostle Paul calls this “The simplicity that is in Christ” {2 Corinthians 11:3}.

It gives God pleasure when His people have what belongs to them. Christ wanted us all to have this Treasure when He said, "But seek ye first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness: and all these other things shall be added to you." {Matthew 6:33} And God's Kingdom has always been the Righteousness and Judgment that Christ came to order and to establish.

First and foremost, Christ also is this Righteousness and Judgment: "He is the Rock, His work is perfect: for all His ways are judgment: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is He." {Deuteronomy 32:4} By Whom and for Whom all things made were made: thrones and dominions, principalities and powers, and all creatures and creation {See John 1:1-5, Colossians 1:14-19, Hebrews 1:1-3}.

The Word says of God: "The LORD is exalted: for He dwelleth on high: He hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness. And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and the strength of salvation: the fear of the LORD is His treasure." {Isaiah 33:5-6} There is nothing else in Zion but Righteousness and Judgment: from here comes mercy and truth and wisdom and knowledge {See Psalm 89:14}

So God specifically delivered these mysteries to Apostle Paul according to His election by His grace: it was to reveal the redemption of God's original plan for creating the man in His image and after His likeness, and to restore the dominion that God gave to man that was usurped by God's adversary: by which all that Christ is, is what Christ's Body is meant to be.

Paul attested to this: "Unto me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given; that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ: And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, Who created all things by Jesus Christ: To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be made known by the Church the manifold wisdom of God: According to the eternal purpose which He purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: In Whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of Him." {Ephesians 3:8-12}

And as Christ is the Power of God and the Wisdom of God, so is His Gospel, the Will or the Word of God, and so is Christ's Body ordained to be {See 1 Corinthians 1:24}: "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." {1 Corinthians 6:17} Principalities and powers, as well as all mankind, are supposed to hear and know all these from Christ's Body.

But specifically, why is Righteousness and Judgment the manifold or variegated wisdom of God? All creation and all creatures were made by Righteousness and Judgment, the Word of God, which is Christ. This wisdom was revealed to Christ's Body and to mankind as the Gospel, which was further revealed to us as the Truth. Righteousness and Judgment hold all authority in heaven and on earth.

So all creation is subject to Righteousness and Judgment: God's adversary needs to get the man out of righteousness and judgment to overpower the man, just as he did to Adam. Of all that the enemy has done or can do, he has no power over Righteousness and Judgment or the Truth: everything on earth that was invented or created by man that works are all the products or fruits of Righteousness and Judgment, according to Genesis 1:28 commission to man.

The victory of Christ Jesus at Calvary reinstated the government of God on earth through His blood. When we appraise it ourselves, we will find out that there is nothing in all creation that is not subject to the Truth: this is the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness.

For God's enemy to have any measure of power or control, he needs men to believe any lie; he needs men out of the Gospel, out of the New Covenant: this is all he has left. Words, counsels, devices, powers, works of the devil, thoughts or imaginations; all are subject to the Truth, which has all authority in heaven and on earth.

So when God says, "But let judgment run down as waters, and righteousness as a mighty stream" {Amos 5:24}: He was reiterating His Kingdom and power to man; that once we've done this, we've played our part and given unto the Lord the glory and the strength {Psalm 29:1}: because there is no creature yet made that has any form of power or control over Righteousness and Judgment.

No man can control God. The Rod of God's strength that comes out of Zion is Righteousness and Judgment; that is all that is in Zion, the city of Truth {Psalm 110:1-3, Zechariah 8:3}.

Wherever we find "The Lord" or "The Lord of hosts" in Scripture, Christ is being revealed to us: and wherever we find "The Lord will", or "The Lord shall", these are New Covenant promises.

The manifold wisdom of God comes in because we are joined unto the Lord, and all things are subject unto the Lord, for Christ is the Lord. This is why we should always respect the Christ in our neighbors, no matter who they are: this is the manifold wisdom of God. The Lord is Righteousness and Judgment.

But why are we not seeing God's power and glory as we should? Men are in God's way: we are the ones blocking God's path. God will not make His children His footstool. The unity of the faith is crucial to Christ's Body: wherein God's people will believe the same True Gospel {See Ephesians 4:13, 1 Corinthians 1:10, Philippians 2:2}.

Because, Righteousness and Judgment, the Kingdom of God has been ordered and established by the Spirit of God on earth, through the Blood of Christ Jesus: what is left is for us to believe it and to receive it. This is why the Gospel is good news. Every part of Christ's Body will begin to function exactly as God meant for it to function. God made no provisions for religion or any other gospel.

Just one wheel out of place can derail a whole train: a tiny hole can bring down an airplane: a little crack or a hole in the wrong place can sink a whole ship: this is how it is with the Gospel and the Kingdom of God. Because Righteousness and Judgment or the Truth have no defects.

The Kingdom of God and the manifold wisdom of God can be likened to the sun. All creation agrees with the sun: none argues with it. God's invitation to Adam and to all mankind was and is to agree with Him Who made the heavens and the earth. This was what Christ meant when He said, "The time is fulfilled, and the Kingdom of God is at hand: repent and believe the Gospel".

The Gospel is the manifold wisdom of God and comes with all the fullness of God: it was the restoration of what was lost in the Garden. God is not about to do anything: He has already done it. Our role is to repent and believe what He has already accomplished and which He called all men to believe.

Contrary to what we've believed, the beginning of evangelism is what we are going to feed all those who will newly believe in the name of Christ Jesus. Believing in the name of Christ Jesus without believing the True Gospel kills people in the wilderness and enslaves men: this is what Reformation addresses.

God can bring in millions of souls at a time: God is watching and listening to what we are telling people, and the narratives we are feeding men. We can only give people the Gospel if we know the Gospel.

But the fullness of God has breadth, and length, and depth, and height {See Ephesians 3:14-19}: it starts with believing that the purpose and foundation of the Gospel, is "I and My Father are one" {John 10:30}: a fellowship of love. New



believers in Christ and children are to be taught this from day one. God calls it "Redemption".

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 7/12/21

"HO, EVERY one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price." – ISAIAH 55:1

COME AND DINE

Apart from the commandment of God to Adam, to dress and tend the Garden, God prepared a table before Adam, albeit, Adam did not know an enemy was lurking behind the trees. Adam had nothing to pay for in that Garden.

"Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? And your labor for that which satisfieth not? Hearken diligently unto Me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness." {Isaiah 55:2} This is the Gospel: the contents of this diet make a man as generous as Christ Jesus. The Fruit is in the Seed: what we eat is what we become.

"In the last day; that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, 'If any man thirst, let him come unto Me, and drink. He that believeth on Me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. (But this spake He of the Spirit, which they that believe on Him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)'" {John 7:37-39}

Thirst is the question or the issue: Living Water is the Answer or solution. Grace and Truth is the thirst: Grace and Truth are the Diet. Without money and without price. So God's invitation has always been the same: we cannot earn it, we cannot invent it, come and dine. Afterward, invite all men to the source.

One of the greatest challenges a true prophet or messenger who must be faithful will have to face, endure, and overcome, is to deliver whatever they are sent to deliver without adding their own to the message. The devil has more dreams and visions and inspirations he seeks to show men than many are yet to comprehend.

And this is where self-control or temperance must bear its fruits: if the enemy can destroy the reputation of a true prophet or messenger by giving people false dreams and visions, which they are more eager to receive and tell, he can take out a whole generation. The only way out is the Living Water. What we receive is only what we should deliver: to speak God's Word faithfully as God has said {Jeremiah 23:28}.

Only two people out of almost two million who left Egypt made it to the Promised Land: the devil got the whole land to shout "Crucify Him!" to the Lord of glory and they paid dearly for it.

Because it was a simple invitation: you are hungry and thirsty. Come, sit down, eat and drink. What is on offer is not from the earth, it is from above, from heaven. Come and dine, and call others to come and dine, and call others to call others. There is no need to change the diet.

This is Redemption: the Living Water incinerates anything that God's adversary may have on offer. The Living Water is the Life-Giving Water that reproduces the very life of Christ in man. What to do is to refuse to add anything to it, and to offer it as it was given to us. This is the time to destroy any fixation on anything on earth, including fixations on earthly personalities, especially the harbingers of these messages.

Nevertheless, our thirsts will have to be sanctified thirsts: if we thirst for the Truth, heaven will rejoice. He offers no man anything else: He is the Bread of Life. Christ is the only one on offer.

"Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled." {Matthew 5:6}

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

NB: These messages are not devotionals.

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 8/12/21

"Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined." – PSALM 50:2

THE GLORY OF GOD IN ZION

Zion is the perfection of beauty because of God's presence in Zion: Truth, which is Christ, is Who and What is shining out of Zion. "HIS FOUNDATION is in the holy mountains. The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob. Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God." Selah {Psalm 87:1-3}

God leaves no man in doubt about His glory: God is the glory of Zion, revealed as Righteousness and Judgment, known as the Gospel, revealed as the Truth, which is Christ Jesus our Lord. This is the perfection of beauty.

I once said to my people, I am not sure how much time I have left on earth, so I will say all that I am commanded to say, I will leave the rest to publishers if they want to publish them: we shall be justified by our words, and shall give an account of all our words. None shall give account for the words of other men, neither shall we be justified by the words or arguments or the opinions or the thoughts of other men.

Out of nowhere, God sent at least two people to me saying that I have very long years ahead of me, and will remain strong and healthy: I did not ask them anything. This is to remind everyone of us; we can depart from this earth at any time. Prepare well to meet your Maker. God has delivered to us all that matters to Him in heaven and on earth.

The Gospel is Christ the Word of God: this is Who and What is shining out of Zion. And as the Truth, He is our exceeding and eternal weight of glory, the substance of things hoped for, and the evidence of things not seen, the gold that shall be tried in the fire {See 2 Corinthians 4:17-18, Hebrews 11:1, Revelation 3:18}.

"My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness." {Psalm 119:172} God gives us what our tongues should speak: the Truth, His Word.

"These are the things that ye shall do; 'Speak every man the truth to his neighbor; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates: And let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbor: and love no false oaths: for all these things that I hate, saith the LORD." {Zechariah 8:16-17}

So we can see the reason the Truth which is God, is the perfection of beauty, and why God shines out of Zion, and why God calls His city, "The city of truth" and His mountain "The holy mountain" {Zechariah 8:3}

Truth is redemption: "Zion shall be redeemed with judgment: and her converts with righteousness." {Isaiah 1:26} This is why God loves Zion more than all the dwellings

of Jacob. He has filled Zion with Judgment and Righteousness {See Isaiah 33:5-6}  
God calls all these the Gospel or good news.

And what makes it sublimely glorious is that; God has ordained our hearts and souls as the cities of God, the Zion of God: from where the Truth or Righteousness and Judgment flows to affect lives and nations. So God tabernacles in the souls and spirits of men, as His eternal dwelling place.

If we can agree that this is the only reason we are here on earth, happy indeed shall we be: You see, it is not really actually possible to worship the Father indeed and in truth, if it is not in spirit and in truth {See John 4:23-24}. If it is not in glory; that is in Truth, it is not worship. And the reason is that there is no reason not to be in the Truth.

So the Psalmist said, "I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors." {Psalm 119:121} Because "Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face." {Psalm 89:14} This is the house or the city that God builds in the believer in Christ. From here, God shines, and we are the light of the world: a city set on a hill that cannot be hidden.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 9/12/21

"And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counselors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called 'The city of righteousness, the faithful city.'" – ISAIAH 1:26

CHRIST WILL BUILD HIS CHURCH

The city of righteousness and the faithful city is "The city" that Christ builds according to His own plan and design. Jesus said, "I will build My Church: and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it." {Matthew 16:18b}

This is the mountain of the house of the Lord that shall be established in the top of the mountains, and exalted above the hills: and people shall flow to it. And many nations shall say, 'Come; and let us go up to the mountain of the house of the Lord, and to the house of the God of Jacob: for there shall He teach men His ways, and we will walk in His paths: for the Law (the Truth) shall go forth of Zion and the Word

of the Lord from Jerusalem {Micah 4:1-2}. All these denote the supreme touch of Christ Himself.

The judges and the counselors will be men and women who have no plans or visions of their own: they made no constitutions of their own, which would have alienated them from God's own Constitution, which is the Gospel. They have nothing personal to protect or defend: because after acquainting themselves with the Almighty and having received the peace of God, the Almighty is their defense, and they have plenty of silver for their redemption {Job 22:21-25}.

Under the supreme Lordship of Christ Jesus, He sanctifies and cleanses His Church with the washing of water by the Word: That He might present it to Himself a glorious Church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing: but that it should be holy and without blemish {Ephesians 5:26-27}. Only Christ Jesus, through His Spirit of Truth, can perform such a feat: when God has restored His true Judges and Counselors who will not oppose Him.

Many are still unaware of how far removed most people are from reality: a human being does not determine the function of his kidneys or his liver or his lungs: but this is what most people are doing without even a thought about these realities and their consequences. Just a malfunctioning pancreas of a man can kill the whole man.

There is no part or portion of Christ's Body that was ever given to any soul to determine. The First Church was made to fully understand this. This is what God will restore. The First Church argued and bickered: but not for their own personal issues or plans or agendas or visions. And God's Spirit, who knew that it was a learning process, corrected and directed them, and made sure they documented them all.

Many may find themselves out: the legacies that men record and celebrate on earth are quite different from what heaven is recording and celebrating. Opposing the True Gospel or objecting to it, we have been warned, is also recorded in heaven.

"And the times of ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men everywhere to repent: Because He hath appointed a day, in the which He will judge the world in righteousness by that man Whom he hath ordained; whereof He hath given assurance unto all men, in that, He hath raised Him from the dead." {Acts 17:30-31} So rejoicing for opposing the Truth and succeeding at it should alarm us rather than make us more confident.

His Word says to a high priest, "And speak unto him, saying, 'Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, 'Behold, the Man, Whose name is The Branch: and He shall grow up out of His place, and He shall build the temple of the LORD: Even He shall

build the temple of the LORD, and He shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule upon His throne, and He shall be a Priest upon His throne: and the counsel of peace shall be between them both." {Zechariah 6:12-13}

This is about Christ's Second Advent, but first, in the hearts and souls of men, shall Christ build His temple, and will sit and rule the nations, from His Church, which is submitted to His Lordship indeed and in truth. This government is of peace.

But first, "For He shall finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth." {Romans 9:28} If we are afraid of what this might mean, we have every cause to be: it will be a clear sign to us that we have not believed the True Gospel, which is a Gospel of peace. What to do is to repent and believe the Gospel. Those who believe the Gospel have their rest {See Hebrews 4:1-3}.

Jesus prayed: "I in them, and thou in Me; that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent Me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved Me." {John 17:23}

So it is God's plan, not ours. The whole world is in the plan of God. God wants all men to know why we exist. And no man will ever be able to stop God. "Say unto God; how terrible art thou, in thy works! Through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee." {Psalm 66:3}

Christ will build His Church: He will have all men know the greatness of Righteousness and Judgment, the greatest power in heaven and on earth. "Zion shall be redeemed with judgment: and her converts with righteousness." {Isaiah 1:27}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 10/12/21

"For through Him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father." – EPHESIANS 2:18

ACCESS FOR ALL BY ONE HOLY SPIRIT

In the Beatitudes, Jesus started by saying, "Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." {Matthew 5:3} Blessed are those who do not consider themselves anything, who recognize without any shadow of a doubt that God made them, who trust in Christ Jesus for their salvation and very life: for theirs is the Kingdom of heaven. They are the only ones who believe the Truth: for the Truth is the Kingdom of heaven, the paradigm of heaven.

And they have access to God the Father, through Christ Jesus by the same Holy Spirit that is in Christ. Our own mission is to direct all men to Christ: to deliver the Message of the Gospel; the message about the redemption of What and Who left Adam when he sinned, and the restoration of man back to God's original plan, vis, in God's own image and after God's own likeness. Which effectively removes any man or creature from standing between God and man, according to God's original plan.

Lest anyone is confused about Apostle Paul's mission and ministry, he said to the Ephesians, "I, THEREFORE, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called: With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love. Endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace."

"There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling. One Lord, one faith, one baptism: One God and Father of all, Who is above all, and through all, and in you all." {Ephesians 4:1-6} And because of this were we given the same one Gospel. The Truth that is the Gospel, being the source of the one faith, and one hope. But only the poor in spirit can believe this and receive it.

Through Christ, by which we have this access to the Father by the same Spirit, we are able to follow Christ and His example, and see as clearly as Christ sees, the hope of our calling in Christ. So whenever I see an example that is not Christ, I have the mandate not to follow it. If I address someone in English, and they reply in Chinese, I should know that I am not listening to English or an English-speaking person.

Folks, the True Gospel has a specific language: it does not throw shades or confuse. Apart from social media, for those whom these messages address, our audiences are in Oxford Circus or Piccadilly Circus, or Kings Cross, and any such places all around: and they are receiving and understanding this message of the Gospel, as clearly as it was delivered to us.

What is left is for people to get the Message and open the doors of God's house. Get rid of all the false gospels and false narratives: this is the only problem confronting the whole human race, of which God has provided the solution: the Truth. God promised to shake the heavens and the earth {Haggai 2:6-7}: are people listening? Can people recognize the shaking when they see it?

God does not deliver people from a dark world only to bring them into another round of darkness. We are called to build people by delivering the Truth to them: not use people to build up ourselves.

I do not need to get people to believe that they can have God only after they've been with me or seen me: that will be corruption. We all have access: that is the message of the Gospel, and why it is good news.

"THE SPIRIT of the LORD God is upon me; because the LORD has anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; He hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound" {Isaiah 61:1}. This is the Kingdom of God: "I and My Father are one": no one or anything in-between.

From here, God unites His Body. The believer in Christ begins to see and hear as Christ sees and hears; because there is nothing and no one standing in the way. I am not receiving revelations or leadings from anything or anyone: "For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." {Romans 8:14} This is empowerment and empowering, what ministry is meant to do.

Always remember: the Spirit of God will perform what only He can do. He supports God's own mission and vision, which will be seen by the whole world. Then the world shall know and see that God has sent Christ Jesus {See John 17:17-23}. This is what the Spirit of God will say to any man. The Word says the glory of God shall be revealed and seen {See Isaiah 60:1-3, 62:1-3}.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 13/12/21

"In Whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of His grace" – EPHESIANS 1:7

REDEMPTION: FULLY PAID



The Gospel recorded the final words of Christ Jesus on the Cross of Calvary: "When Jesus, therefore, had received the vinegar, He said, 'It is finished: and He bowed His head, and gave up the Ghost.'" {John 19:30}

Needless to say that those who heard Him thought He meant, it is now over for Him: but He was saying, His mission has been accomplished: our debts fully paid.

Redemption is to buy back something that was given up or lost for a reason, and ours was the sin of Adam and the human race. What Jesus did was to buy back for the restoration, back to a state where humans would have been, but for the fall of man.

We often gloss over this Word and its actual meaning: but the efforts we unknowingly put into overlooking what redemption means and brought to us is astoundingly prodigious.

Each time we take any step away from what Jesus did and called "The New Testament in My blood" {Luke 22:20}, is actually like crashing a vehicle. Redemption brings us back to the very spot before Adam ate that forbidden fruit.

There is, however, "The redemption of the purchased possession" {Ephesians 1:14}. All were enacted and designed to restore man back to God's original plan: this is what redemption means.

Paul continues to the Ephesians, "Wherein He hath abounded towards us in all wisdom and prudence: Having made known unto us the mystery of His will, according to His good pleasure which He hath purposed in Himself: That in the dispensation of the fullness of times He might gather together all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth, even in Him."

"In Whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of Him, Who worketh all things after the counsel of His own will. That we should be to the praise of His glory, Who first trusted in Christ. In Whom ye also trusted, after that, ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in Whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of Promise"

"The earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of His glory" {Ephesians 1:8-14}. The redemption through Christ Jesus' blood, brought the foretaste or the down payment or the first installment, which is the seal of the Holy Spirit, the purpose of which was to bring us into the fullness of God, the purchased possession. This is the Gospel of our salvation.

God always reminds us of His purposes which are before the foundation of the world, with the hope that we will understand them and agree with Him.

There are things that, once the Spirit opens your heart to receive and comprehend, set one up to become lilies among thorns: God and the devil know what has been delivered to you. Whilst surrounded by those who think you are out to get them.

Redemption was what made Jesus say, "For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them." {Matthew 18:20} Because that was how it would have been but for the fall of Adam.

But religion took mankind on a wild goose chase; that if we are not somewhere in some building, with a stage and music playing, and people beating a drum and the piano or guitar, you've not been to church or a fellowship. What this has accomplished is to rob people of the Truth: that is, what Redemption has really accomplished in full. This is the secret for the rapid multiplication of the Church in the Occident.

We've made it all about what God never said nor meant. God was careful to have selected fishermen and mainly unlearned men to convey the Gospel that has become the objects and subjects of centuries of arguments. What was made plain was made dark.

What Adam lost was huge: what Christ Jesus did is unquantifiable. And He did it in full. Jesus bought back the Garden lifestyle that Adam lost, between God and man. But we made it into issues of auditoriums and pastors and ministries and prophets etcetera: judge it all yourself.

So you can all understand why Apostle Paul was thoroughly beaten at any given opportunity. All he preached and taught was redemption by this Gospel. It was mysteries demystified. No man can understand the True Gospel without being converted and becoming as little children, just as Christ said {Matthew 18:3}.

Because we are fixated on women who are preachers: unbelief about prophets whose eyes God has opened (Which is too late to close): messengers and prophets whose ears are opened (Most of which was not opened by them): even when we can all read them all in the Bible, with all the examples, we still refuse to believe. Can any man determine what God should do and not do? When we say something that is the Truth is not the truth, does it affect the Truth?

All these, because we never truly fully understood "Redemption": Adam and Eve walked freely with the Father in that Garden. This was why the incarnate Christ did the same with God's people and His Disciples and Apostles, even when they never fully realized this. That was Redemption. The words of Christ were not figures of speech: it was unbelief that shut down the flow.

Jesus said, "Follow Me" {John 21:19}: He said we would do greater works than He did, obviously in quantity {John 14:12}: that as the Father has sent Him, so has He sent us {John 20:21}: but we tell ourselves, as well as all our hearers, that it was only so for those who were with Christ Jesus and the First Apostles of Christ, which cannot be found anywhere even in the Bible. Unbelief has far greater consequences than we can ever imagine: worse than any form of a virus.

What to do is to return fully to the True Gospel: what it says is what it means. We can all appraise ourselves to see what we have believed and taught men to believe. So we have men and women occupying positions in the lives of people which are all the inventions of men: God never did that.

If a country abolishes a constitution because of its unjust contents and institutes a new one to take care of every injustice that was hitherto overlooked, only for some to insist that the old one was better, because of what it gave them: this was why most of Christ's Apostles and Disciples were martyred. People never understood Redemption.

However, this is the type of fellowship Redemption was meant to bring: "Thus saith the LORD of hosts, 'There shall yet old men and old women dwell in the streets of Jerusalem, and every man with his staff in his hand for very age. And the streets of the city (The city of Truth—Zechariah 8:3) shall be full of boys and girls playing in the streets thereof."

"Thus saith the LORD of hosts; 'If it be marvelous in the eyes of the remnant of this people, in these days, should it also be marvelous in mine eyes? Saith the LORD of hosts. Thus saith the LORD of hosts, 'Behold, I will save My people from the east country, and from the west country: And I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and they shall be My people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness.'" {Zechariah 8:4-8} We can all imagine how it would have been if Adam did not eat that fruit: then can we understand Redemption.

But God gave us what our roles will be: "These are the things that ye shall do; 'Speak ye every man the truth to his neighbor; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates: And let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbor: and love no false oaths: for all these are things that I hate, saith the LORD.'" {Zechariah 8:16-17}

Paul the Apostle reiterated this Word to the Galatians, as well as to us: "For all the Law is fulfilled in one word, even this: 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.'" {Galatians 5:14} This was the chief thing that Redemption brought in terms of what our relationships were supposed to be: I will not give my neighbor whatever is not the True Gospel: because apart from the True Gospel, nothing else is fit for human consumption.

Also, Paul said to Timothy, "Now the end of the commandment is love out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of faith unfeigned" {1 Timothy 1:5}: these simple but profound commandments and instructions would have silenced most of the warfare many are fighting. Nothing terrifies the devil, like the Truth. And Christ has delivered it to us.

Redemption reconciles and restores men back to God and God's original plan for man. We will see the fruits of Redemption fully when we deliver the True Gospel as we received it: just as it is. Redemption was fully paid for by Christ Jesus with His blood.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 14/12/21

"And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten by the Father,) full of grace and truth." – JOHN 1:14

THE VICTORIOUS WORD OF GOD

Jesus Christ the Word of God is the Victorious Word of God, Who died and rose again from the dead, confirming His victory. He offers nothing else but Himself, Who is full of Grace and Truth. Therein is the power of holiness, the power for every believer in Christ to live a holy life.

I use to remind people of how the quality of our lives or physical health can be tested through our blood when tests are conducted. It is only when something is wrong with someone; that defects are found in the blood. Apart from this, the blood needs no help.

Christ offers full Grace and full Truth that requires absolutely nothing from anyone or anything: our challenge is receiving what Christ offers without adding to it or removing from it. This is where all the arguments start. Why some of us have still not figured this out is not clear.

The Truth, which is the Gospel, is already victorious. It is a done deal, signed, sealed, and delivered: ratified, enacted, sealed, and secured with the blood of Christ Jesus. Full grace and full Truth is Who the Godhead is: the Father, the Word, and the Holy Spirit: the Spirit, the Water, and the Blood {1 John 5:7-8}. This is the whole essence of our salvation.

Who and What the Head is, is who and what the Body was meant to be. So it is those who depart from the True Gospel; that are the authors of divisions and disunity. Unity is not by consensus: Truth was given as the only source of unity in Christ's Body {See 1 Corinthians 1:10, Ephesians 4:1-6, Philippians 2:2}.

Before Jesus started saying men should believe in Him, it was "Believe the Gospel": because the Gospel was about Him. He is the Gospel. Those who died in the wilderness believed in God: it was the Gospel they did not believe {See Hebrews 3:17-19, 4:1-3}.

And the Gospel had warned us all: "And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth; that they might be saved. And for this cause, God shall send them strong delusion; that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness." {2 Thessalonians 2:10-12} These warnings were given to give us the opportunities to correct ourselves quickly.

The Word says through the prophet, Zechariah, "For the idols have spoken vanity, and the diviners have seen a lie, and have told false dreams: they comfort in vain: therefore, they went their way as a flock, they were troubled; because there was no shepherd." {Zechariah 10:2}

Once we've taken a wrong turn, the only hope is to turn back or to continue in delusions. The idols are the things that make men depart from the clearly stated truths of the Gospel. It is enemy territory.

This Gospel is full of Grace and full of Truth: this cannot be denied nor altered. "But we are bound to give thanks always to God for you, brethren, beloved of the Lord, because God hath from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and the belief of the truth: Whereunto He called you by our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ." {2 Thessalonians 2:13-14}

It is the belief of the Truth that brings both salvation and sanctification: and it is by this Gospel, to the end of obtaining the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. This is full of Grace and full of Truth: it receives absolutely nothing from anything earthly or men.

So we have no problem at all, except our refusal to admit that we have departed from the True Gospel. And Jesus promised: "These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh; when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall speak plainly of the Father." {John 16:25}

This was precisely what the Spirit did with the Apostles of Christ of the First Church in Jerusalem: He spoke plainly so that they may be able to understand the Gospel and to write them all down. What was written down is the glorious victorious Gospel, full of Grace and full of Truth: the Power of God and the Wisdom of God {1 Corinthians 1:24}.

We need to truly examine whether it is the Jesus of this Bible that we believe and that we are still in the faith. Because people are listening to us, or that we have a following is not proof that we believe the Truth and are telling the Truth.

Jesus warned: "Woe unto you; when all men shall speak well of you! For so did their fathers to the false prophets." {Luke 6:26} Because throughout history, false prophets are usually well-beloved, and with great followers. This is a fact of history.

God condemns no man: His call is for all men to repent. There is no need for men to believe anything that is not the Truth by the Gospel of Christ Jesus and God's Kingdom: absolutely no reason. Because this is the door or every portal of hell and their infestations. The only thing the devil ever invented was the lie.

The very moment, the very junction, when we remove our eyes and hearts and minds from the True Gospel and Christ Jesus (because they can never be separated) and become fixated on someone, whether a prophet or a messenger, calling men to return to God and His Truth, and we become upset because we are hearing what we do not want to hear; that is when deception and delusion reinforce their strongholds in people's hearts and mind: there are no middle grounds. No one can escape this: so says the Word of the Gospel.

The Truth ends vagueness because of its Absoluteness: it is supposed to inspire faith and unshakeable hope, with the full heart's assurance that we've found what we've been looking for: if the Truth is not absolute, it can never make men free. We can all

judge it ourselves that it is God's adversary who hates this. And above all, the Truth is a gift from heaven, so is Grace, and they are heaven's purity.

Just like the sun that rises every day in the east, the Word of God, which is also the Gospel, is already victorious. Our role is to receive it and believe it. That was what Christ said. Then can we enter into His rest {See Hebrews 4:1-11}: Repent, and believe the Gospel: for the Kingdom of God is at hand.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 15/12/21

"And the LORD answered me, and said, 'Write the vision: and make it plain upon tablets; that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is for an appointed time, but at the end, it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.'" – HABAKKUK 2:2-3

WHEN WISDOM IS SPEAKING

The language of Wisdom is unique in every way. He speaks about His vision: and God's vision cannot lie. God specifically inserted this attribute of God's vision in His Word through His prophet: it was a lie that brought man and the earth to its knees, so God's vision cannot lie.

The Holy Spirit uniquely grants the believer in Christ the power or ability to see the end, which is the vision, from the beginning. Christ Jesus saw the vision of the salvation of mankind whilst His detractors were mocking Him on His way to His Cross. It was the joy that was set before that made Him endure {See Hebrews 12:1-2}.

Wisdom speaks about eternity and eternal matters: if it is true, regardless of the time or the space or eternity, it remains true. This is one of the most powerful attributes of Wisdom. So it will speak at the end, it will not lie. It will not lie because Wisdom is the Truth: His language is Truth.

"Doth not wisdom cry? And understanding put forth her voice? She standeth in the top of high places, by the way in the places of the paths. She crieth at the gates, at the entry of the city, at the coming in at the doors. Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice is to the sons of man."

"O ye simple, understand wisdom: and ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart. Hear; for I will speak of excellent things: and the opening of my lips shall be right things. For my mouth shall speak Truth: and wickedness is an abomination to my lips. All the words of my mouth are in righteousness: there is nothing froward or perverse in them." {Proverbs 8:1-8}

When Wisdom speaks, it starts with His most unique personality: the Truth. This is why God's vision is eternal, it cannot lie. The house God is building has a name: Truth, for He is Christ. God's Kingdom has a name: Truth, for it is Christ. This is the vision written upon the tablet.

Just for the records: falsehoods are visions that were sent by God's enemy that looked good and rational and logical and plausible and promising and looks fruitful potentially: but they never deliver. It cannot deliver because God's vision is the Truth: and such visions or revelations are incapable of accomplishing that.

So we have material gains, which God can never be proud of whenever it lacks the signature of God: sanctification. This is the source of all warfare and the ills we blame politicians for. An iPhone for example is sanctified, according to God's Genesis 1:28 mandate. And it is of great positive use for many people.

God has never been against wealth and riches: but they must look like Christ: or else, they will set bad examples that men will follow. We have the examples of all the good old prophets and the Apostles of Christ, and Christ Himself, to follow.

God's vision is plain: a believer in Christ possessed by the Spirit of Truth becomes the Truth: this is the Kingdom of God. The Truth powers his thoughts, words, and actions, most importantly, his relationships. This is why Wisdom speaks only the Truth. Obviously, people got tired of the Truth and the Gospel: and men fell for the tricks of God's adversary, and have since been trying to cover up.

Note how much effort we put into catching up with the world: we want to be like them, sound like them, look like them: and many are still not seeing that it is identity theft, of which the enemy got assistance. Friendship with the world is enmity with God {See James 4:1-5}: and God is Jealous. Because identities are being swapped.

So God's vision is full of wisdom, whose origin is the Truth. Throughout what we know as history, including the Church history, we will see repeated patterns. Men have sought to change the Truth, only to discover that it cannot be altered: God's



vision cannot be changed because it is the Truth. And the means to God's vision is still the same vehicle: Truth. This is the Gospel, and why it is the good news.

Messengers and prophets do not preach psychologies or philosophies of men, of how you can change your attitude so that men may like or receive you: it was what was perceived as inappropriate attitudes that got most of the prophets of old, as well as the Apostles of Christ, killed.

Men abandoned the messages and sought the attitudes of messengers and prophets. The attitudes of false prophets are always certainly aggregable to all men.

Once it departs from the True Gospel, it is not wisdom, it is not eternal, and the consequences are far-reaching. There is no problem anywhere on this planet earth that cannot be traced to a lie. That was where it started in the beginning: and this cannot change either.

Falsehoods always look pleasant, even meek and gentle: if it was not, it would not deceive and delude. But in the end, its fruits will be seen by all. An apple tree cannot transform to become a peach tree. What was false can never become true.

The Fruit of Wisdom is Christ: so is the Fruit of the Truth. This is the vision that is written upon the tablet, and it is eternal. The house that God is building is the Truth. This is the name of the city of God: the city of Truth {Zechariah 8:3}. How do we access Wisdom? The Gospel. It is the Power of God and the Wisdom of God {1 Corinthians 1:24}.

Hence this Word of the Gospel about God's Kingdom: "Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report: if there be any virtue, and if any praise, think on those things." {Philippians 4:8}

Once it is not true or the Truth, stand down and repent quickly: it is not going anywhere. Wisdom speaks the Truth. When Christ tries and tests the believer in Christ, it is to determine what stuff they are made of. The gold will be tried in the fire, so be of good courage.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 16/12/21

"Above when He said, 'Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings for sin thou wouldest not, neither hadst thou pleasure therein; which are offered under the law: Then said He, 'Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first; that He may establish the second.'" – HEBREWS 10:8-9

## THE MIRACLE OF SALVATION

What God established as the "Second" after taking away the "First" is a concluded process for the salvation of men. The Truth is the miracle of salvation. It is not coming, it is already here, present. What is left is for men to receive it and to believe it.

We can say to ourselves; that God has accepted something or a sacrifice: this signifies absolutely nothing, especially when God's Word has spoken clearly to the contrary. This is why many struggle and suffer unnecessarily.

God has no pleasure in anything offered to Him under the Law: that is, whatever is being offered to Him as sacrifice or offering that was once offered under the Law, which is the Law of Moses: a Law that had nothing whatsoever to do with the Gentiles. The miracle of salvation is to believe it because God said so Himself. Pride and selfishness is the issue here: repentance is the cure.

When Jesus started His ministry after His baptism and the arrest of John the Baptist, He saw the interest and enthusiasm in His people, when they saw the miracles He did. He knew they would not believe Him after a while, and that He was to die for the sins of the whole world.

The Gospel records: "Now when He was in Jerusalem at the Passover, in the feast day, many believed in His name, when they saw the miracles which He did. But Jesus did not commit Himself unto them, because He knew all men: And needed not that any should testify of man: for He knew what was in man." {John 2:23-24}

The Word of God makes all men naked before God: the one gifted with the Seven Spirits of Christ will see through men, which, of course, might make many uncomfortable.

Many are simply uncomfortable with all that Christ has already accomplished: Jesus knew it will still come to this, and that not only will He be rejected, but also will be despised, as was written and foretold {See Isaiah 53:3}.

Because people had made it about offerings: "Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire: mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering has thou not required. Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of Me: 'I delight to do thy will, O My God: yea, thy law is within My heart.'" {Psalm 40:6-8}

God has taken away the first; that He may establish the second: what God has taken away, men said, no. And this is the door of all known corruption on earth. God comes into a man, to separate a man unto Himself: not for the man to make God partake in the corruption that the man has chosen for himself.

The Gospel says, "But before faith came, (Principally for the Jews, nothing to do with the Gentiles) we were kept under the law, shut up unto faith, which should afterward be revealed. Wherefore, the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ; that we might be justified by faith. But after faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster." {Galatians 3:22-24}

And for this very reason, a veil is upon the hearts of men in the reading of the Old Testament; that is, by misinterpreting and misrepresenting the Old Testament without the Holy Spirit's guidance {See 2 Corinthians 3:12-18}.

And God has no pleasure in people quoting Scriptures in His face to justify our refusals to accept what Christ has already accomplished with His blood, which God has abolished: this is why the Truth is the miracle of salvation.

It takes a miracle for men to believe clearly stated truths of the Word of the Gospel. This refusal to accept the Truth is called "Rebellion". Deception and delusion will call this "Accusing the brethren."

Seating at the foundation of what many built using the name of God is this very rebellion. What God said He has no pleasure, nothing whatsoever can change God and His Word: If you believe the Truth, consider it a miracle. Every exam we ever passed was because of the truth: you got the answers correct.

So you were betrothed to marry someone, and you obviously cannot sleep with him or her, according to God's Law, which the Truth is: after your wedding, you belong to each other. The first is gone forever: the second has begun: this is why God's judgment will begin at the house of God {See 1 Peter 4:17}.

The devastations many are experiencing are not because the devil is powerful. They are the results of the deep pride and the deep selfishness in the hearts of men. Men seem to believe they have the right or the authority to override what God has said and concluded. The Book has been sealed. Redemption is a concluded project of God.

What is this Gospel? God comes into a man through Christ Jesus, to live in and with the man, to live the man's life for Him, according to God's original plan for making the man. From here, whatever and anything the man does will be God doing and working in Him {See Philippians 2:13}.

Religion separates a man from God, just to obtain, or rather, to extort money from him, and to gain the ability to put a man under a curse, for the guarantee of keeping the man enslaved to their wishes. And this is absolutely unnecessary.

Judge it yourself, how can God and heaven be rejoicing over this? What God said is the first; that He has taken away, religion says, no. This is the devastation you are observing with your own eyes in most nations.

Teach a man about love according to God's Gospel, and he will first give his whole heart and his whole life. God thereafter in the man, instructs and directs all he does, with his wife and family, with his fellowship, and with his community and nation. This is the Gospel. The Truth governs all he does: it has no opinions.

But the Truth is the miracle: everything in heaven and on earth is subject to the Truth, which is the Gospel, just the same way all creatures and creation itself are subject to the rising and the setting of the sun: even scientist calls it "The solar system".

Now understand without any equivocations: the source of all sufferings of mankind is all our attempts to alter the Truth. Note that man cannot even alter the law of gravity. No man or creature or government has any power against the Truth. This is the miracle of salvation: Truth is the source of creation and salvation.

This is the Truth that can never be reversed. You are free to call the Truth by one of its most profound names: the miracle of salvation. Because it is Christ. Christ Jesus is our salvation.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 17/12/21

"For this, 'Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.'" – ROMANS 13:9

#### A WARNING TO THIS GENERATION

As Christ was giving His Apostles His valedictory instructions, they wanted to know why Christ was not doing the same to everyone else, but He gave them one of His most poignant instructions: "Jesus answered and said unto him, 'If a man love Me, he will keep My words: and My Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.'" {John 14:23}

To be able to keep the words of Christ, we will have to find out what He said, which started with "Repent and believe the Gospel: for the Kingdom of God is at hand." In other words, we will have to know what the Gospel is, and what it is not.

And if we will love our neighbors as we love ourselves, this world would be a different place from what we know. There would have been no believer in Christ who would want to own a slave, for example. So many never knew the True Gospel.

Sometime around 2005, in those days, if I napped for just a minute or so, I will see a dream. God also gifted me with the gift of interpretation: God knew I hated seeing visions, even when my eyes are close. If I saw any with my eyes closed, I simply opened my eyes. I was a prayer and teaching pastor in those days.

So I was in the Book of Habakkuk, after finishing, I went back to the first page: This was what Habakkuk said, "O LORD, how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear! Even cry out unto thee of violence, and thou wilt not save! Why dost thou show me iniquity, and cause me to behold grievance? For spoiling and violence are before me: and there are that raise up strife and contention." {Habakkuk 1:2-3}

Then I prayed the same prayer with all intent and whatever I called purpose, obviously in a reaction to my encounters.

Quite honestly, I knew I was not a prophet, but the multitude of dreams and revelations were almost overwhelming, plus, I knew the meaning of all I was seeing. I did not know I was complaining, I thought I had some history with God.

For more than three days thereafter, I saw absolutely nothing. But I secretly knew in my heart that I have gone overboard. By the fourth day, I started groveling and apologizing. God answered immediately, which showed me that He taught me a lesson I will never forget.

I am recounting this because of what we experienced at Oxford Circus yesterday: people responded to the preaching by coming to us to pick up tracts and to speak to someone, and two or three people (I can't remember) made decisions to trust in Christ Jesus as their Lord and Savior.

The last time we had the experience of people responding in such a manner, was when we went to Brighton: people came out of their shops (It was around a shopping mall) to take the tracts and to speak to someone. This also happened at Portsmouth and Bromley.

But this morning, I had the pleasure of being unusually bombarded by the usual culprits: I was about to start complaining when God reminded me of the last time that ever happened. Now, to the warning to this generation.

God allows His selected elects to physically experience and to endure what is happening in His Body. Our words and actions and the use of the words of God are either inspired by God's Spirit or the spirit of the world, our lusts or our flesh, or the devil himself. There are no middle grounds. Our words and actions have consequences in the spirit realm and on earth.

When there are increased demonic activities, they are the things we allowed. So some people get to physically experience the results of our words and actions, if not, we will believe almost anything and think all is well when it is not. When there is corruption, people see and hear or are inspired according to the corruption.

This was why God instructed Isaiah to walk naked, and Hosea to marry a harlot twice, and Ezekiel's pantomime. But when we are satiated with leaven, it creates spiritual blindness and deafness. Whenever God inspires or speaks, it is more to draw us to Himself and to the paths of righteousness: for there He is.

By the time Jerusalem was finally sacked in 70 AD, there was a high priest and priests offering daily sacrifices to God. There were religious people going through the motion. The Zealots wanted to get rid of the Romans in their own way and method, after rejecting Christ Jesus. Everyone did what they wanted to do, except to obey what God said. The Gospel was rejected.

This is the very state of Christ's Body today and the earth. Hence this warning. There are too many things happening under the radars of God's people; that it will not yet be lawful to utter or to tell people. These things that we are seeing and experiencing have a time limit, just as the time was up for Jerusalem in 70 AD.

People are being mowed down in the spirit, especially people who have been watching and holding the line, whilst some of us want to make money and reputation or power out of the Gospel. Innocent people are being gravely affected. We are seeing them and experiencing what Christ is experiencing in His Body, whilst some are saying, all is well and great. So, take heed to your souls!

If I love my neighbor as I love myself, I will warn them. I will also never teach or preach any other gospel when I have read and seen that those who do such will be accursed {See Galatians 1:6-9}.

I will understand that the Holy Spirit will never inspire me to teach or preach any other gospel, or to tell any soul whatever, is not the Truth of this Gospel. This was what destroyed Jerusalem in 70 AD. No man or creature has any power against the consequences of our actions or inaction.

So the warning to this generation is this: The time is fulfilled, and the Kingdom of God is at hand: repent and believe the Gospel. God's harvest is waiting.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 18/12/2021

"For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of His good pleasure." – PHILIPPIANS 2:13

THE WORK OF GOD

Jesus said, "I am the door: by Me, if any man enter in, he shall be saved; and shall go in and out, and find pasture." {John 10:9} It is evident that any man who will come to Christ will find Christ as his food and drink: He is the pasture. This is the work of God: God works both to will and to do, of His own good pleasure.

"THE LORD is my Shephard, I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: He leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth me soul: He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake." {Psalm 23:1-3} This is the work of God: as Christ is the Door, so is His Gospel the Door. Christ is the Good Shephard.

And the Gospel is all that is on the menu: therein is the Power of God and the Wisdom of God {1 Corinthians 1:24}: "In Whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge." {Colossians 2:3} This is the work that God does.

Therefore, Apostle Paul said in his epistle to the Ephesians, "And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them." {Ephesians 5:11} Because there is neither any darkness in Christ nor in His Gospel: any man who enters in at the Door will find pasture and still waters: no darkness or confusion.

He said earlier, "BE YE, therefore, followers of God, as dear children: And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given Himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savor."

"But fornication, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becometh saints: Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor jesting, which are not convenient: but rather giving of thanks."

"For this, ye know; that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience. Be not ye, therefore, partakers with them."

"For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light: (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;) Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord." {Ephesians 5:1-10} This is the work of God.

The Holy Spirit, the Spirit of Truth, will not in a million years remove any soul from the Gospel that Christ Jesus came to order and to establish with His blood: Christ is the Good Shephard.



What the Gospel says is what the Spirit of God will both work to will and to do of God's good pleasure, nothing more or less, or something else. This is what makes believers in Christ the light and the salt in this earth.

But it starts with entering in through the Door: The Truth is the Door, for this is Christ and this is the Gospel. And what we will also find is the Gospel as the menu: what we eat is what we become.

So we can see that God has already planned everything. Eat the Truth, become the Truth: this is the meaning of the Kingdom of God. God left us nothing to invent with His Word: He had it all planned. We do not create the pastures: it is already there.

The Word says, "For the word of the LORD is right: and all His works are done in truth." {Psalm 33:4} It is crucial to understand what the Lord is saying: Jesus told the parable of the wheat and the tares. When it was time for the fruits to be harvested, what looked like wheat was indeed tares {See Matthew 13:24:30}.

Because "The lip of truth shall be established forever: but a lying tongue is but for a moment." {Proverbs 12:19} Falsehood appears true like the tares that looked like wheat: but it is for a moment. Nevertheless, God's own works are done in Truth. It remains wheat forever.

It is God Himself, who both works to will and to do of His own good pleasure. What we receive, we deliver. And all creation is subject to the Truth. This is the Reformation: returning to the True Gospel. And it was never meant to be a special work or calling for any believer in Christ: it is for everyone.

And to the wayfaring saints of God, God said, "And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, My great army which I sent among you. And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God; that hath dealt wondrously with you: and My people shall never be ashamed." {Joel 2:25-26}

However, all these promises of God are found only in the "Way": this is where He leads His sheep. "And an highway shall there, and a way; and it shall be called 'The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein.'" {Isaiah 35:8} They may have been fools, but they would not veer off course: they will stay with the True Gospel, at any cost. This is the work of the grace of God in men.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 19/12/2021

"Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is." – 1 CORINTHIANS 3:13

### GOD'S SEAL ON FATHER ABRAHAM'S EXAMPLE

The Gospel is the fire that will reveal every man's work, of what sort it is: it has always been. God said, "HEARKEN TO Me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the LORD: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged. Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah, that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him." {Isaiah 51:1-2}

God's testimony about father Abraham was profound and enduring, and it will endure forever. "And the LORD said, 'Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which I do: Seeing that Abraham shall surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth shall be blessed in him? For I know him; that he will command his children and household after him, and they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do justice and judgment; that the LORD may bring upon Abraham that which He hath spoken of him.'" {Genesis 18:17-19}

Justice and Judgment have existed before father Abraham in eternity: this is the same eternal Gospel by which every man's work shall be tried. It was revealed through Christ Jesus and His Gospel as the Truth.

Whatever is the Truth by God's definition which is the True Gospel, remains forever: it can never be found otherwise in millions of years or in eternity. It will try every man's work. So God was calling His people to return to the example of father Abraham, a legacy that Christ taught and continued; because He taught father Abraham.

The Jewish insurrection against the Romans (Between 66-73 AD) was the culmination of years of oppression by the Romans, but most importantly, it was the fruition of years and decades of rebellion against God, taught to the people by the Sanhedrin, which led to the Zealots rebelling against the elders, and further splitting them into factions, fighting one another and killing each other. Furthermore, it was

the repeat of the Jewish history that has led to various periodic captivities of the Jewish nation. That was not father Abraham's example.

The only source of true peace that God gave to man is the Gospel of peace from the Prince of Peace {Isaiah 9:6-7}: it was ordered and established by Christ with Righteousness and Judgment. It has never gone wrong since the world began.

Once we are able to understand that the True Gospel is not vague, not ambiguous, not nebulous, we have our peace and a certain measure of assurance; that whatever is done in the name of Christ and God will endure forever. No one will ever need to revisit it ever again, and above all, the Fruit of Christ will be seen by all: God calls it His glory.

"For other foundation, can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble: Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is."  
{1 Corinthians 3:11-13}

This fire is doing a thorough work of testing every man's work as we speak. Christ Jesus promised this {See Revelation 3:18-19}.

In the Scriptural text, Apostle Paul was addressing those who believed that; once the name of Christ Jesus is mentioned, and the Holy Spirit, God was bound to be part of what is being done with His name: this has never been so, it can never be. God does not follow men.

God will restore Christ's Body to that time when no one had any plans of their own: the Body of Christ will begin to follow the Head of the Body of Christ, under His Lordship: that is the Rock from where we were hewn and the hole from which we were dug.

To receive the full support of the Holy Spirit, return to the Truth of the True Gospel. That was the example of father Abraham. The Tree of Truth has the Fruit of the Truth.

Blessing

#LoveDevotions

#Renewal #Hope #Focus

TRUMPET CALL 20/12/2021

"But this Man, after He had offered one sacrifice for sins forever, sat down on the right hand of God: From henceforth expecting till His enemies be made His footstool. For by one offering He hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified." –  
HEBREWS 10:12-14

## FAITH IN HIS BLOOD: DO NOT SELL THE TRUTH

The Gospel or good news is all that the blood of Christ Jesus accomplished in full, for God and for mankind. Therefore, the Word says, "Buy the truth, and sell it not; also wisdom, and instruction, and understanding." {Proverbs 23:23} This Word was given because many have sold their souls in exchange for the Truth.

"For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God: Being justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in His blood, to declare His righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God: To declare, I say, at this time His righteousness: that He might be just, and the Justifier of him which believeth in Jesus." {Romans 3:23-26}

In the old times, and with God's Chosen people, the sacrifice of animals was instituted for the atonement for sins: "For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul." {Leviticus 17:11} God became a Man in Christ Jesus, to have the blood to pay for the sins of man.

What was forbidden under the Old Covenant was the sacrifice of human beings, for any reason: "And thou shalt not let thy seed pass through the fire to Molech, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I am the LORD." {Leviticus 18:21}

So when Christ was telling His people to eat His flesh and drink His blood {John 6:53}, they were confused and considered it blasphemous. However, the sacrifice of Christ Jesus, as the Lamb of God that takes away the sins of the whole world {John 1:29} with His own blood, was once and forever: thereafter, the sacrifice of bulls and goats will equally be considered an abomination in the new dispensation of the New Testament in Christ's blood {Luke 22:20}.

The very blood of Christ Jesus instituted the New Way: re-established the Kingdom of God on earth, and it was once and forever {See Isaiah 9:6-7}. The faith in His blood is crucial: the source of this faith is the Truth. The whole Truth about Who was in this blood. This is the foundation of our faith and our hope.

Once we remove a fraction from the Truth, it ceases to be the truth. Just as the human sacrifice was forbidden in the Old Testament times, and will be considered sacrilegious, the sacrifice of bulls and goats, as well as the sacrifice of any man, will be as sacrilegious in this new dispensation of the New Covenant, under which Gentiles were grafted into Christ Jesus as members of His Body.

Many are still unaware of the grievousness of bringing any man back under the Old Testament and its Covenant for any reason whatsoever. This is the cause of all the troubles of mankind, just as it was the single transgression of Adam that brought sin and death.

No man will ever be able to explain themselves on that day when men will give an account for themselves and all they taught and made men believe that was not the Truth. No man is expected by God, to have faith in a lie.

Therefore, buy the Truth, and never sell it. True maturity is neither in the natural age of a man nor in the spiritual age of any man. It will come with our ability and the resolve to stand for the Truth at any cost. "Great men are not always wise: neither do the aged understand judgment." {Job 32:9}

The great falling away will not just happen: those who will fall away were never truly converted. What was given to them, what they were taught was not the True Gospel: there is no power in false gospels: once the Truth has been diluted, it has no power, just talk and words. There are consequences for selling the Truth.

So our faith in the blood of Christ is based on the Rock Solid Truth that He is the Son of God: the redemption by Christ Jesus brought man back to where Adam stood before he ate that fruit. This is why it is Redemption.

And the Truth (Righteousness and Judgment) is the Rod of His strength that God sends out of Zion {Psalm 110:1-2, Isaiah 33:5-6}. Just as all creation is the footstool of the sun whenever it rises, so is the Truth: no one creature exists that is not subject to the Truth.

So we can see that mankind has no problem at all: except the ones we brought upon ourselves. This is putting things in their right context. Jesus said, "It is finished" {John 19:30}.

Repent, and believe the Gospel: for the Kingdom of God is at hand. This Gospel is the Gospel of Peace.

Blessing  
#LoveDevotions